

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KILIFI



COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2018-2022

ANNEXTURES

(Volume 11)

LIST OF ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS

AFC	: Agricultural Finance Corporation
AI	: Artificial Insemination
AIDS	: Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome
AMS	: Agricultural Mechanization Services
ASK	: Agricultural Society of Kenya
B/Qs	: Bill of quantities
CDF	: Constituency Development Fund
CGK	: County Government of Kilifi
CIDP	: County Integrated Development Plan
CPSB	County Public Service Board
ECD	: Early Childhood Development
ECDE	: Early Childhood Development Education
EPZ	: Export Process Zone
FFS	Farmer Field School
Ha	: Hectares
HELB	: Higher Education Loans Board
HH	House Hold
HIV	: Human Immuno-Virus
ICT	: Information Communication Technology
KDF	: Kenya Defense Force
KEBS	: Kenya Bureau of standards
MCA	: Member of County Assembly
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
NDMA	: National Drought Management Authority
UNDP	: United Nations Development Programmes
WEF	: Women Enterprise Fund

Table of Contents

LIST OF ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS	I
TABLE OF CONTENTS	II
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	IV
INTRODUCTION	1
<i>Annexure 1: List of Projects.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Annexure 1.2: Ward Development Priorities for Crop Production Subsector</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>Annexure 1.3: Ward Development Priorities for Fisheries Subsector.....</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>Annexure 1.4: Ward Development Priorities for Forestry Subsector</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>Annexure 1.5: Ward Development Priorities for Livestock Production Subsector</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>Annexure 1.6: Ward Development Priorities for Irrigation Subsector</i>	<i>66</i>
<i>Annexure 1.7: Ward Development Priorities for Veterinary Subsector.....</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>Annexure 1.9: Ward Development Priorities for Land Subsector.....</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>Annexure 1.11: Ward Development Priorities for Housing Subsector</i>	<i>84</i>
<i>Annexure 1.12: List of projects for physical planning and Urban Development</i>	<i>87</i>
ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR.....	89
<i>Annexure 2.1: List of proposed projects.....</i>	<i>89</i>
<i>Annexure 2.2: Ward Development Priorities for Energy Subsector</i>	<i>89</i>
<i>Annexure 2.3: Ward Development Priorities for ICT Subsector</i>	<i>94</i>
<i>Annexure 2.4: Ward Development Priorities for Public Works Subsector.....</i>	<i>98</i>
<i>Annexure 2.6: Ward Development Priorities for Roads Subsector.....</i>	<i>129</i>
<i>Annexure 2.7: Ward Development Priorities for Transport Subsector.....</i>	<i>139</i>
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER, SANITATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR.....	143
<i>Annexure 3.1: Ward Development Priorities for Environment and Natural Resources Subsector</i>	<i>143</i>
<i>Annexure 3.2: List of development projects.....</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Annexure 3.3: Ward Development Priorities for Water and Sanitation Subsector</i>	<i>157</i>
<i>Annexure 3.3: Ward Development Priorities for Waste Management Subsector</i>	<i>164</i>
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SECTOR	170
<i>Annexure 4.1: Ward Development Priorities for County Assembly Subsector</i>	<i>170</i>
<i>Annexure 4.2: Ward Development Priorities for Department of Economic Planning Subsector.....</i>	<i>172</i>
<i>Annexure 4.3: Ward Development Priorities for Kenya National Audit Office Subsector</i>	<i>175</i>
<i>Annexure 4.4: Ward Development Priorities for Ministry of Devolution and Planning Subsector.....</i>	<i>177</i>
<i>Annexure 4.5: Ward Development Priorities for National Assembly Affairs Subsector</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>Annexure 4.6: Ward Development Priorities for Office of the Office Governor</i>	<i>183</i>
<i>Annexure 4.7: Ward Development Priorities for Presidency and Cabinet Affairs Subsector.....</i>	<i>187</i>
<i>Annexure 4.8: Ward Development Priorities for Public Service, and National Treasury Subsector</i>	<i>191</i>
EDUCATION SECTOR.....	195
<i>Annexure 5.1: List of Projects.....</i>	<i>195</i>
<i>Annexure 5.2: Ward Development Priorities for Adult and Continuing Education Subsector.....</i>	<i>195</i>
<i>Annexure 5.3: Ward Development Priorities for Pre-School Education Subsector.....</i>	<i>200</i>
<i>Annexure 5.4: Ward Development Priorities for Primary Education Subsector</i>	<i>203</i>
<i>Annexure 5.5: Ward Development Priorities for Secondary Education Subsector</i>	<i>214</i>
<i>Annexure 5.6: List of Projects (Vocational Training)</i>	<i>223</i>
<i>Annexure 5.7: Ward Development Priorities for Technical, Vocation and Education and Training Subsector ..</i>	<i>223</i>
<i>Annexure 5.8: Ward Development Priorities for Tertiary Education Subsector</i>	<i>225</i>

<i>Annexure 5.9: Ward Development Priorities for University Education</i>	<i>228</i>
<i>Annexure 5.9: Ward Development Priorities for Youth Polytechnics Subsector</i>	<i>230</i>
HEALTH SECTOR	235
<i>Annexure 6.1: List of projects for health sector</i>	<i>236</i>
<i>Annexure 6.2: Ward Development Priorities on Health Access</i>	<i>238</i>
<i>Annexure 6.3: Ward Development Priorities on Access to Family Planning Services</i>	<i>244</i>
<i>Annexure 6.4: Ward Development Priorities on HIV/AIDS and Related Services</i>	<i>246</i>
<i>Annexure 6.5: Ward Development Priorities on Immunization Coverage</i>	<i>247</i>
<i>Annexure 6.6: Ward Development Priorities on Maternal Health Care</i>	<i>249</i>
<i>Annexure 6.7: Ward Development Priorities on Morbidity</i>	<i>251</i>
<i>Annexure 6.8: Ward Development Priorities on Nutritional Status</i>	<i>255</i>
<i>Annexure 6.6: Ward Development Priorities on Health Access</i>	<i>257</i>
GENERAL ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIR SECTOR	263
<i>Annexure 7.1: List of Strategic/flagship projects</i>	<i>263</i>
<i>Annexure 7.2: Co-operative Development Proposed Projects</i>	<i>266</i>
<i>Annexure 7.3: Ward Development Priorities for Cooperative Subsector</i>	<i>268</i>
<i>Annexure 7.4: Ward Development Priorities for Industrialization Subsector</i>	<i>273</i>
<i>Annexure 7.5: List of Projects in Trade Subsector</i>	<i>277</i>
<i>Annexure 7.6: List of Proposed Projects in Tourism Development</i>	<i>280</i>
<i>Annexure 7.6: Ward Development Priorities for Trade Subsector</i>	<i>282</i>
<i>Annexure 7.7: Ward Development Priorities for tourism and Wildlife Subsector</i>	<i>286</i>
SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR	291
<i>Annexure 8.1: List of Projects in Culture Gender and Social Services Development Subsector</i>	<i>291</i>
<i>Annexure 8.2: List of projects for social protection and Disaster Management</i>	<i>292</i>
ANNEXURE 8.3: WARD DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES FOR GENDER, CHILDREN AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SUBSECTOR	293
<i>Annexure 8.4: Ward Development Priorities for National Heritage and Culture Subsector</i>	<i>297</i>
<i>Annexure 8.5: Ward Development Priorities for Special Programmes and Disaster Management</i>	<i>301</i>
<i>Annexure 8.6: Ward Development Priorities for Sports Subsector</i>	<i>305</i>
<i>Annexure 8.7: Ward Development Priorities for youths Affairs Subsector</i>	<i>311</i>
<i>Annexure 8.8 Disability Subsector</i>	<i>316</i>
<i>Annexure 8.9: Ward Development Priorities for Labour Subsector</i>	<i>321</i>
GOVERNANCE, JUSTICE, LAWS AND ORDER SECTOR	326
<i>Annexure 9.1: Ward Development Priorities for interior Coordination Subsector</i>	<i>326</i>
ANNEXURE 9.2: WARD DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES FOR IMMIGRATION AND REGISTRATION OF PERSONS SUBSECTOR	332
<i>Annexure 9.3: Ward Development Priorities for Judiciary subsector</i>	<i>336</i>

Executive Summary

This annexure captures key development priorities for all the wards in the County. It also highlights some of the projects that will be implemented in order to achieve the programme objectives in each sector as outlined in Chapter Four (4) of the Kilifi County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2018-2022.

Introduction

This document presents annextures to the CIDP for all sectors. The Annextures provide lists of projects that will be implemented to achieve the programme objectives as provided for in Chapter 4 of the CIDP 2018-2022. The projects identified respond to the development priorities captured during the consultative meetings held at the ward level. The list of sector-specific projects provided is not exhaustive and as such there is need to continuously interrogate the ward development priorities to assist in the identification and design of project interventions that respond to the community needs in line with the programme goals.

The projects and ward development priorities in this Annextures are presented according to the following sectors;

1. Agriculture, Rural and Urban Development
2. Energy, Infrastructure and ICT
3. Environmental Protection, Water, Sanitation and Natural Resources
4. Public administration and Intergovernmental Relations
5. Health
6. Education
7. General Economic and Commercial Affairs
8. Social Protection, Culture and Recreation
9. Governance, Laws, Justice and Order

AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTOR

Annexure I: List of Projects

Project name/Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
Programme I: General Administration And Support Services			
Construction of Departmental H/Qs	-Locate all directorates and sections in one office block for ease of access to services and administration -Cut costs on office rentals -Create conducive working environment		-Identification and acquisition of land. -Allocation of budget -Preparation of B/Qs -Tendering and awarding the project -Completion and occupation of the office.
Purchase of motor vehicles	-Facilitate movement of staff and goods -Improve efficiency and effectiveness of service delivery	-6 vehicles - 40 motorcycles	-Allocation of budget -Procure and use the vehicles
Purchase of computers and other I.C.T equipments	Improve efficiency in communication and information and data management	40	-Allocation of budget -Procurement
Recruitment of staff	-Bridge the existing shortage -Improve staffing level and service delivery -Ensure proper succession management	200	-Allocate budget -Recruit staff
Rehabilitation of sub county offices	-Create conducive working environment -Motivate staff - Provide safe and secure custody of office documents and equipments	28	-Allocation of budget -Preparation of B/Qs -Procurement of works -Completion and use of the offices
Annual Agriculture Expose/ County Shows	-Learn new skills and technologies	1 County show 2 A.S.K shows	-Land identification -Construction

and A.S.K Shows	- Promotion of market linkage and trade	(Mombasa and Nairobi)	Community mobilization and exhibition
Programme 2: Crop Production and Development			
Integrated Cassava production and Enhancement project County wide	Enhancement of food security and household incomes through cassava value chain interventions	-Increase cassava acreage from 3,100 Ha to 20,000 Ha 2022. -Increase cassava yields from 10ton per acre to 30 ton per acre -Establishment of an Agribusiness Development Centre (ADC) cassava processing plant	-Provision of cassava cuttings -Capacity building on cassava production and value addition -Construction of a cassava ADC plant
Traditional High Value Crop Enhancement project County Wide	Enhance food security through promotion of millet, sorghum, cassava, sweet potato, cowpeas, green gram, beans etc	-Increase sorghum from 50 Ha to 100 Ha, millet from 20 Ha to 40 Ha, sweet potato from 116 Ha to 150 Ha, cowpeas from 6618 Ha to 8000 Ha, green gram from 5332 Ha to 7000 Ha, beans from 70 Ha to 100 Ha by 2022.	-Provision of certified seeds, agrochemicals and cuttings for THVC -Capacity building on production and value addition of THVC for farmers and staff -Linking farmers to the market
Rice Value chain development, promotion and Enhancement project County wide	-Introduction of high yielding hybrid rice seeds to farmers; - Promoting upland rice for crop diversification to improve on food security, Nutrition and Household incomes; - Promotion of rice processing and value addition,	-introduce 400 acres rice production in Galana Kulalu -increase no. of small holder farmers producing rice from 145 farmers to 300 farmers each producing one acre	-Development of irrigation infrastructure for the production of rice -Supply and delivery of certified rice seed, and agrochemicals -Training of farmers and staff on rice production and value addition
Maize Production Enhancement programme	-Promotion of Drought tolerant Maize varieties, for enhancement of food security	-Increase maize yields from an average of 5 bags per acre to 15 bags per acre. -Increase hectare from 95,000 Ha to	-Provision of certified drought tolerant maize varieties -Provision of fertilizer and other agro chemicals

		120,000 Ha	Training farmers and staff on production and post-harvest management
Banana production and value addition Enhancement programme	Improve food security and household incomes through banana value chain intervention	-Increase acreage under banana from 20 Ha to 40 Ha, promote GAPs in Banana production, and improve household incomes	-Provision of certified planting materials and agrochemicals -Training on GAPs and value addition
African Birds Eye Chilies (kachachawa) Value chain enhancement County wide	Increased household incomes and employment	Increase acreage from 382 Ha to 500 Ha -Public Private Partnership collaboration	-Provision of inputs subsidy for production and value addition -Capacity building on production and value addition -
Pineapple production and value chain enhancement programme- County wide	Increase household incomes, employment	-Increase acreage under pineapple from 50 Ha to 100 Ha by 2022. -Improve pineapple yields -development of cottage industries for pineapple value addition -Public Private Partnership collaboration	- Provision of inputs subsidy for production and value addition -Capacity building on production and value addition -Linking farmers to the market -Development of cottage industries for pineapple value addition
Promotion of industrial and fiber crops production	Increase household incomes, employment	increase cotton and sisal production and value addition through cottage industries by small holder farmers -Public Private Partnership collaboration	-Development of cottage industry for value addition of products -Farmer and staff capacity building on production and value addition -Revive/develop cotton industries
Integrated Cashew nut value chain Enhancement project	-Increase cashew production through strategic replacement of old orchards, introduction of new improved variety of	-Increase acreage under cashew from 13,235 Ha to 15,000 Ha by 2022 -Increase cashew yields from the 10kg per tree per	-Provision of subsidized inputs - cashew nut seedlings, agrochemicals -Capacity building on IPM for staff and farmers

	cashew and intensified management of cashew orchards. -increase household incomes through promotion of cashew nut value addition and processing	year to 20kg per tree per year by 2022 -initiate community led cashew processing plant/Cottage industries -promote PPP in cashew processing	Training on management of cashew orchards -Establishment of cottage industry for cashew processing and value addition -Establishment of cashew cooperative
Integrated Coconut value chain Enhancement project	-Increase coconut production through strategic replacement of old orchards, introduction of new improved variety of coconut and intensified management of coconut orchards. -increase household incomes through promotion of cashew nut value addition and processing	-Increase acreage under coconut from 35,494 Ha to 40,000 Ha by 2022. -Increase coconut yields -Revive community led coconut processing plant/Cottage industries -promote Public Private Partnership in coconut processing	-Provision of subsidized certified coconut seedlings -Capacity building on IPM for farmers and staff -Training on management of coconut orchards -Revival of cottage industry for coconut processing and value addition -Strengthening community led Mango processing plant/cottage industries -Linking farmers to the market -strengthen the cooperatives
Integrated Mango value chain Enhancement project	-Increase mango production through strategic replacement of old orchards, introduction of new improved variety of mango, IPM for fruit fly control and intensified management of mango orchards. -increase household incomes through promotion of mango value addition and	-Increase acreage under Mango from 9,699 Ha to 12,000 Ha -Increase yields -Strengthening community led Mango processing plant/cottage industries -promote PPP in Mango processing	-Provision of certified mango seedlings -Capacity building on IPM -Training on management of mango orchards -Linking farmers to the market

	processing		
Citrus Production Enhancement Programme	-Introduction of new improved variety of citrus, IPM for fruit fly control and intensified management of citrus orchards. -increase household incomes through promotion of citrus value addition and processing	-Increase acreage under Citrus from 120 Ha to 200 Ha -Increase citrus yields -initiate community led citrus processing plant/cottage industries -promote Public Private Partnership in citrus processing	-Provision of certified citrus seedlings -Capacity building on IPM and value addition -Training on management of citrus orchards -Linking farmers to the market
Horticultural crops production Enhancement Project	-improve house hold incomes and nutrition from increased yields and high quality, high value, vegetables and fruits - transform horticultural sub sector in kilifi to an innovative; commercially oriented; competitive and modern industry	-Increase acreage, production and incomes from high value vegetables, spices, herbs, fruits and ornamental crops.	-Conduct market survey -Capacity building on production and IPM -Provision of inputs – Agrochemicals, seeds and fertilizer, driers -Farmer capacity building on establishment of kitchen gardens and multi-storey gardens
Crop Protection Enhancement Project	Improve on food security by Mitigating against migratory and emerging pests	-Farmer Capacity building on management of potential lethal pests in all high risk wards -Improve access to relevant agrochemicals through a subsidy arrangement -Respond to pest outbreak emergencies in all sub counties -Creation of a County Pest Control Response Unit -Collaborate with	-Farmer Capacity building on management of potential lethal pests in all high risk wards -Respond to pest outbreak emergencies in all sub counties -Creation of a County Pest Control Response Unit -Collaborate with KEPHIS for migratory pest management -Provision of chemicals and equipment for control emerging

		KEPHIS for migratory pest management	pests and diseases
SHEP PLUS (Small Holder Horticultural Empowerment and Promotion for Local and Up Scaling Project County wide	Commercialization of horticulture production	Capacity build 50 Organized and willing groups in the sub-counties.	-Farmer sensitization -Market survey -FABLIST -Gender training for staff and farmers -Extension Officers training -Provision of training manuals for selected horticultural crops
Agricultural Sector Development Support Programme (ASDSP) County wide	To develop sustainable priority value chains for improved income, food and nutrition security	-Promote three value chains-Local poultry, ABEC and cassava	-Enhancing the capacity of existing service providers on identified opportunities -Supporting value chain innovations -Enhancing climate smart agriculture interventions, practices and technologies
KCEP CRAL	To contribute to reduction of rural poverty and food insecurity of smallholder farmers in the ASALs-Maize and green grams	-Subsistence Farmers 10,000 to be moved from subsistence farming to commercial farmers -Post-Production Management and Market Linkages.	-Sensitization of leaders and communities on the project objectives -Provision of inputs through the voucher system -Production of maize and green grams -Crop insurance provision to farmers -Produce collection centers -Spot roads improvement -Value chain financing
NARIG	The Project Development Objective is 'to increase agricultural productivity and profitability of targeted rural communities in selected counties,	-Strengthen community-level institutions' ability to identify and implement investments -Capacity building of Producer Organizations	- Supporting Community Driven Development - Strengthening Producer Organizations and Value Development -Supporting County Community-Led Development through PICD processes

	and in the event of an Eligible Crisis or Emergency, to provide immediate and effective response.'	-Promote value chains identified through PICD process.	-Project Coordination and Management
Farm Development at Agricultural Training Centre	Improve farmer and staff capacity in agricultural information	-Development of irrigated farming -Upgrading dairy farming from existing 22 to 50 animals, and introduce shoats and poultry	-Carry out feasibility study for an irrigation scheme development covering 50 acres -Development of irrigation infrastructure (drip and bore holes, farm house, store, and marketing shade) for 50 acres farm -Construction of crop nursery shade -Construction and equipping with processing machines a modern apiary. -Construction and equipping a modern zero grazing unit -Procurement of in calf high quality dairy cows -Procurement of tractor mounted with reciprocating mower and hay bayers -Construction of shoats pen and poultry house -Construction of front office gate and security tower. -Opening up of all weather roads round the farm and to the main road. -Construction of a biogas unit
Modernizing of training facility at Agricultural Training Centre	Improve farmer and staff capacity in agricultural	-Upgrading the existing self-contained rooms	-Renovation of existing hostels -Renovation of all

	information	from 20 to 100 bed capacity	existing residential houses - Overhaul/rehabilitation of sewerage system - Construction of 80 bed capacity hostel - Construction of modern lecture theatres - Beatification/landscaping - Construction of recreation facilities (swimming pools, play fields, parking yards) - Construction of new administration block, canteen - Roof water harvesting - Perimeter wall fencing of ATC - Renovation of new dining hall
Promotion of Agricultural Research and innovations	Increased food production through improved farm appropriate technology adoption	-Develop appropriate technology for farmers in collaboration with ATDC - Promote adoption of existing appropriate technology by making them accessible to farmers - Collaborate with KALRO for technology development and on farm trials	-Develop appropriate technology for farm operations- - Promote adoption of existing appropriate technology by making them accessible to farmers - Collaborate with KALRO for technology development and on farm trials for suitable crop varieties
Promote Market Development for Agricultural Produce	-Improve household incomes through efficient marketing systems, aggregation	-Develop efficient marketing systems, produce marketing organizations,	-Strengthening existing cooperatives in the County -Linking farmers to

	and export promotion	aggregation centers, contract marketing, inter county commodity exchange systems and export market for Cassava, rice, THVC, maize banana, ABEC, Mango, Cashewnut, Coconut, Citrus and high value horticultural products	the market -Establishment of collection centers for cassava , cashew nut and coconut -Collaborate with KEBS to capacity build farmers on the required standards for their products
Promotion of Farm Produce Value Addition and Processing	Improve household incomes and employment	-Development of cottage industries and industrial processing for Cassava, rice, THVC, maize banana, ABEC, Mango, Cashewnut, Coconut, Citrus and high value horticultural products -Develop and Promote Public Private Partnership for agro based industries in Kilifi	-Strengthening existing cottage industries for product value addition and processing --Collaborate with KEBS to capacity build farmers on the required standards for their products --Strengthening community led product processing plant/cottage industries
County Accelerated Agricultural Inputs Access Promotion Project	To promote the use of farm inputs for increased crop productivity	Increase utilization of certified seeds, fertilizers and soil conditioners, agrochemicals and small farm equipment	-Provision of subsidized agricultural inputs -Training of farmers and staff on use of agricultural inputs, safe use of chemicals
Crop Insurance Project County wide	Mitigate on climate and other risks for reduced drought emergencies	-Increase utilization of available crop insurance packages by small holder farmer -Engage insurance stakeholders to develop farmer friendly products in a Public Private Partnership	-Community sensitization on the need for crop insurance -Sale of subsidized crop policy to farmers -Training of farmers and staff on crop insurance -Capacity building on

			Crop cutting -Crop cutting
County Agricultural Extension strengthening and support project	Improve agricultural extension service delivery	-Reach out to at least 100,000 farmers in the county with extension messages per year -Procure and maintain 75 motor bikes for Ward Extension officers and stations -Procure and maintain 11 motor vehicle pickups for working stations. -Create and maintain a County wide E-extension platform -Procure extension kits for 150 extension officers -Construct Ward agricultural Officers Offices -Extension policy development(regulations)	-Use appropriate methodologies -Procurement of motor vehicles and motor cycles -Repair and maintenance of vehicles and motor cycles -Training of staff -Employment of technical staff - Construction/renovation and equipping of offices -Procurement of extension kits
Farmer Field School projects	Increase food security and household incomes	-500 farmer field schools capacity built and graduated	-Identification of farmer groups -Capacity building of staff and farmers on FFS approach -Provision of inputs for demonstrations
County farmers competition and award scheme	To promote agribusiness and adoption commercial farming	Award 3 farmers for 6 categories	-Review of competition -Farm judging categories -Awarding of winners
Agricultural financial services project County wide	To improve food security and livelihoods through improved access to financial services	-Improve farmer linkages and networks with existing financial service providers including Mbegu	-Linking farmers to financial institutions -Sensitizing farmers on the availability of credit facilities at affordable interest

		fund, Youth Fund, WEF, WDF and CDF, AFC -Strengthen Development of farmer friendly financial packages -initiate development of an Agricultural development fund	
Agribusiness Development Centre	To enhance commercialization of agriculture	Increased incomes for agricultural produce	Establishment of Enterprise Development centers
Sabaki Multipurpose Dam	To increase food production through irrigated farming	Improve food security	-Feasibility study -Identification and acquisition of appropriate land -Budget allocation -Construction of the dam
Food/Cereal banks project	To improve food security and livelihoods through improved post harvest management of produce and aggregation as a marketing strategy	-Reduce post-harvest losses of cereals and pulses by 20% for 10,000 farmers by setting up 2 cereal banks -Improve household incomes for 10,000 farmers	-Sensitizing farmers on cereal banks system -Construction of cereal banks where there is need -Training of management committee
Upscale KYEEP (Kilifi Youth Economic Empowerment Project county wide	Create sustainable and self-employment to the youths through participatory engagement in agriculture value chains	-80 youth groups to be facilitated to engage actively and independently in agribusiness in a value chain of their choice.	-Horticultural production -Training of farmers on production and marketing of horticultural crops -Savings and loan -Youth ready model (life skills training) -Asset financing
Urban and Peri Urban Agriculture Project (UPAP)	Promoting agriculture to farmers in town through use of different technologies (Greenhouses and	2000 farmers in Urban and Peri-urban areas	-Capacity building of farmers on kitchen gardens and multi-storey gardening

	aquaponics, Hydroponics, multistory gardens, shade nets etc.)hence improve food security and reduce poverty		
Institutional Capacity Building in the Agriculture and Rural Development County wide	To build adequate capacity of the departments to provide efficient and effective services	All the Agricultural sector and rural development departments capacity build by 2022	-Capacity needs assessment for staff -Staff training projections -Training of staff
Improvement of Agricultural Mechanization Services (AMS) station Mariakani infrastructure and its operations	Enhance service delivery capacity of the AMS station - Mariakani	--increased area of land ploughed from 1,800acres to 2,500acres for agricultural production through tractor hire services -enhanced and improved acquisition f survey and design equipment for soil and water conservation structures -rehabilitation of plant, machinery and equipment -purchase of a bulldozer (d8) -purchase of a prime mover low loader lorry -purchase of 3 farm tractors and implements(2 planters, I tipping trailer, I maize sheller, I grain drier	-development of land for agricultural production through tractor hire services --survey and design of soil and water conservation structures -rehabilitation of plant, machinery and equipment -purchase of a bulldozer (d8) for construction of water harvesting structures f crop production -purchase of a prime mover low loader lorry for ease of mobilization of heavy machinery to sites of operation -purchase of 3 farm tractors and implements(2 planters, I tipping trailer, I maize sheller, I grain drier
Agricultural Mechanization initiatives	Increase household food security and	-Maintain current fleet of tractors in	-Repair and maintenance of

Project	incomes through use by employing technology in mechanized ploughing, planting, pest control and soil, water conservation and on farm value addition -increased use of farm equipments and implements	good serviceable order and condition -Procure mechanized conventional and CA planters(No-till), trailers, shellers, sprayers, ploughs -	tractors -Procurement of CA equipment
Small holder Irrigation promotion and enhancement project	Increase area under irrigation	-increase river sabaki catchment irrigation area -improve Mangugho irrigation scheme -Improve Mdachi irrigation scheme - Harness for irrigation, other sources of water and streams like Rare, Mto Mkuu, Mwanzai, Kombeni; Mleji; small dams like Kasidi, Chodari and Gongoni and several water pans in the County.	Identification and Feasibility Studies: -Identify potential areas along Sabaki and carry out preliminary investigations for feasibility - 2 sites per year. -Identify potential areas along Mwanzai, Mto Mkuu, Kombeni and Mleji streams and carry out preliminary investigations for feasibility – 2 sites per year. Survey and Design: -Carry out technical survey for design for identified sites along Sabaki- 2 sites per year. -Carry out technical survey for identified sites along Mwanzai, Mto Mkuu, Kombeni and Mleji streams- 2 sites per year. Implementation: -Completion of Mangudho scheme – weir construction. -Completion of Mdachi scheme – 3 tertiary canals, land

			trading, bush clearing and in-field drainage. -Implementation of designed projects along Sabaki River– 2 projects per year. -Implementation of designed projects along Mwanzai, Mto Mkuu, Kombeni and Mleji streams- 2 sites per year.
Development of Burangi Irrigation scheme	Production of rice under irrigation for food security.	-1 irrigation scheme selected and rehabilitated. -Increased acreage under rice and rice yields by 30Ha	Completion of irrigation infrastructure (Supply and distribution pipe lines) Follow-up on NIB project design (Gravity system) for possible funding and implementation
Development of irrigation schemes-Burangi, Balaga, Dagamra.	Increase area under irrigation	-Increase area under irrigation 1200 acres to 4000 acres by 2022 -Supply and installation of water pumps(3 Lister/Ajax pumps) -Construction of main supply lines and field distribution lines -Construction of pump shelters	Complete implementation of Balaga scheme as per design. Implement Dagamra scheme as per design to cover Kaya, Bate and Bura Sub-Locations.
Water Harvesting programme County Wide	Increase food production through irrigated farming.	-All the sub-counties in areas where there is potential for large water harvesting structures -Individual farm ponds in drier areas. Development of	Rehabilitation of Water Pans: Ngombeni Water Pan: De-silting, Embankment repair, repair of spillway. Lutsangani Dam: De-silting,

		medium sized dams (10 No.) -Rehabilitation of water pans used for irrigation -Rehabilitation of Ngombeni Water Pan -Lutsangani Dam -Mto Mkuu -Vithunguni water pan in Marafa location Magarini Sub-county -Tatesa water pan in Fundisa location, Magarini Sub-county	Embankment Repair Repair of spillway. Vithunguni water pan: Survey, design and implementation. Tatesa water pan : Survey, design and implementation. Design and install 5 drip irrigation systems for the five pans above. Mto Mkuu: Identify suitable site, Survey, design and implement 1 irrigation project.
Solar powered boreholes for irrigation	Increase food production through irrigated farming.	-Drill 2 boreholes in sub-counties where there is potential for suitable ground water for irrigation.	Identify suitable sites, design and implement drip irrigation systems.
Integrated Climate change Mitigation and Awareness project	Increase food security and reduce drought emergencies	-Promote agro forestry in all farms (10% cover) -Manage on farm mini weather stations(rain gauges) -Promote CA principles in 50% of farmers -Promote smart agriculture technologies in vulnerable agro ecological zones(CL3,4,5) -Drought response and mitigation	Carry out TNA in all irrigation schemes. Carry out farmer training on IWUA management, irrigation water management and carry out exchange visits – 1 training per quarter per year.
Irrigated farming (Shed net) County wide	To increase off season food production	To procure 350 shed nets in the county (10 per ward) by 2022	-Procurement of shed nets -Capacity building on installation and production of crops under shed nets
Land Use ,Soil and water conservation programme	Overall goal is to reduce	Capacity builds 2000 farmers on	-Training of farmers on soil and water

County wide	environmental degradation in the sub county and conserve the environment.	soil and water management.	conservation
Expand appropriate infrastructure county wide	Improving service delivery and production	-Completion of a new office building Magarini Sub County - Construction/Renovation of Ward agricultural offices - ICT furnishing to all Sub Counties	-Construction and renovation of offices -ICT connectivity to all Sub County offices
Recruitment of Irrigation officers	Improve on service delivery	7 Graduates, one per sub County	Recruitment of agricultural officers
Programme 3 Livestock Resource Development and Management			
-Staff recruitment	-Strengthen veterinary human resource base - Enhance public access to veterinary services -Improve veterinary services by rooting out quacks.	25 Veterinary staff recruited every year	-Budget allocation by the department -Vacancies advertisement and recruitments by the CPSB
- Staff Training	-Improve staff skills -Enable staff progression (promotion) -Meet legal requirement on Continuous Professional Development (CDP)	All staff	-Staff to attend Seminars, workshops, Shows and exhibitions
-Farmer Training	-Transfer knowledge, skills and technology to farmers for improved agricultural production	- Artificial Insemination groups. -Dip committees -Tsetse control groups -Farmer Field Schools	-Organize and conduct Workshops, Field days, Farmer Field Schools, Agricultural shows and benchmarking tours for farmers
-Provision of transport All stations (Countywide)	To improve staff mobility during routine work and emergency	All stations • Motor vehicle county H/Q and sub county H/Qs	• Budget allocation • Procurement and distribution

	interventions.	• Motorbikes at ward level	• Maintenance
-Enactment of Kilifi County Abattoirs Bill	-To provide for a regulatory and enforcement framework and take other measures from the view point of public health in order to ensure proper management of abattoirs, slaughter and dressing livestock for human consumption.	I bill	-Follow up with the county assemble -Assent by the governor -Enforcement by the department
-Enactment of County Animal Disease Control Bill	- To provide a legal framework for control and management of animal Diseases	I Bill	-Follow up with the legal office. -Follow up with the county assemble -Assent by the governor -Enforcement by the department
Staff recruitment / County wide	• Strengthen livestock production human resource base • Enhance public access to livestock production services • Improve livestock production services.	27 Technical Livestock staff recruited every year (Vacant post & replacing retiring officers) All wards	• Budget allocation by the directorate • Vacancies advertisement and recruitments by the CPSB
Staff Training/county wide	To enhance staff capacities (Technical & governance) for effective & efficient performance and continuous staff progression (promotion)	All staff	Staff to attend professional summits & meetings, Short courses, Seminars, workshops, trade fairs/Shows and exhibitions
Office construction, renovation and equipping/	To improve working condition	All stations	• Budget allocation • Procurement

County wide	for staff		process
Transport facilities/ County wide	To improve staff mobility during extension services	All stations • m/vehicle county hq and sub county hqs • motorbike at ward level	• Implementation and utilization • Projection requirements • Budget allocation • Procurement and distribution • Maintenance
Livestock bills /County Hq	Developing new And Domestication of National livestock policies	5 in number • livestock sales yard bill, • livestock policy • dairy policy • emerging livestock • Ranching	• Review the existing national policies • Draft bills for County assembly • Participation of stakeholders and beneficiaries
Capacity building of Livestock keepers / County wide	To enhance the capacity of livestock keepers in the county including attitude change	• Seven umbrella institutions • Two annually at county and numerous at sub county and ward level • 7 brochure per year	• Develop manuals and brochures • Institutional formation and training on governance • Training on various technologies • Participation on trade fairs/shows and conferences
- Artificial insemination services (A.I Programme)	-Promote and support A.I services -Improve access to A.I services countywide -Improve Dairy Breeds --Enhance milk yield/production from improved dairy breeds - Increase household income from sale of milk. -Improve nutrition due to consumption of	-14 A.I groups - All sub counties	- Strengthen A.I groups - Increase awareness on A.I - Supply of Liquid Nitrogen - Supply of Bull semen - Supply of A,I equipment -Conduct refresher courses for Inseminators.

	milk - Improve food security		
Feed Resource	To ensure livestock feed is available all year round	All wards	• Procure and distribute planting materials e.g. seeds, cuttings etc • Establishment of Fodder bulking sites, • Fodder production and conservation • Construction of demonstration Hay buns • Procurement of equipments (feed mixers, hay boxes, pneumatic packers, hay baling machine, poly tube feed muffle, mower, bush cutter, irrigation kits etc), and materials (e.g. molasses, maize germ, yeast, Urea, EMI etc) • Training of those engaged in fodder production and conservation • On farm feed formulation demonstrations • Conservation and utilization of farm residue • Fodder production under , irrigation
Livestock breed improvement	To increase livestock production and productivity	Beef cattle, Meat goats / sheep, local chicken	
Beef cattle improvement	I Upgrading the indigenous beef cattle	Sub counties of Kaloleni, Ganze, Malindi and Magarini 20 number per year	• Procure and distribute breeding bulls • Provision of Handling

			equipment (disbudding iron, bull ring, identification, buddizzo, hoof clipper etc) • Spray pumps and acaridae etc.)
Meat goat improvement	2 Upgrading of indigenous goats / sheep for milk production (Nutrition) and incomes in the ASAL	Sub counties of Kaloleni, Ganze, Kauma, Malindi and Magarini -380 galla goats per year.	• Procure and distribute breeding Bucks / Rams • Provision of Handling equipments (hoof trimmer, weighing band, identification, buddizzo etc) • Breeding management • Mating apron • Drenching guns • Spray pumps and acaridae etc.)
Commercialization of indigenous chicken	3 Local chicken improvement	All wards 2100 cockerels per year	• Procure and distribute Improved cockerels, • Provision of egg incubators • Demonstration on chicken housing • market linkage
Up scaling of various livestock enterprises	To increase livestock production per unit and incomes to house hold	Dairy cattle, Dairy goats, rabbits, bees,	
Up-scaling Dairy cattle	To increase milk production for enhanced house hold incomes	Sub county of Kilifi South, Kilifi North, Rabai and selected wards of Malindi, ,Kaloleni, Magarini, Ganze 105 in calf heifers per year	• Purchase and distribution of in calf heifer • Linking with KCB foundation and other stakeholders • Breeding management • Conducting demonstration on various

			technologies
Introduction of Dairy goats	To serve(dairy goats) as an alternative source of milk to improve nutrition of small HH in high potential areas	Sub counties of Kilifi South, Kilifi North, Rabai and parts of Kaloleni, Ganze, Malindi and Magarini sub counties (200 in number per year	• Purchase and distribution of dairy goats • Demonstrations on housing, feeding, milking, kid rearing • Breeding management
Promotion of rabbit production	To (Rabbits) improve on animal protein and incomes of HH	Sub counties of Kilifi South, Kilifi North, Rabai, and parts of Kaloleni, Malindi, and Magarini sub counties 240	• Procurement and distribution of breeding rabbits • Breeding management plan • Demonstration of preparation under nutrition sensitive • Linking to the market • Utilization of the skin
Up-scaling beekeeping	To enhance modern bee keeping for increased income and nutrition	All wards 350 hives per year with accessories (harvesting kits , catcher boxes ,	• Procurement of hives and kits for distribution • Planting materials for apiary improvement • Demonstration on Bee housing • Demonstration on waterholes • Support in honey extractors and refineries
Promotion of pig production	To enhance pork and bacon production for food security and income for HH	Rabai, Kilifi North, Kilifi South, Malindi and Magarini (Individual interventions)	• Demonstration on housing, feeding, slaughtering • Breeding management plan • Market linkage
Promotion of emerging livestock (Rabbits,Guinea fowl, Guinea pig, Turkey, crocodile, Geese, Bantam,Butterfly farming)	To diversify the animal protein source for food security and income	All wards	• Broad based survey • Demonstrations on housing, feeding and breeding management

			• MOU with KWS • on marketing
Livestock production resilience programme	To enhance livelihood amongst keepers		• Biogas
Livestock off-take	To save livestock keepers total loss of livelihoods through Livestock off-take	Affected wards by drought	• Community mobilization • Targeting of beneficiaries • Purchase and slaughter animals for distribution • M&E
Livestock restocking	To bounce back the livestock keepers after losing their stock through Livestock restocking (small stock)	Affected wards by disaster e.g. drought	• Purchase and distribution of small stock • Community mobilization • Targeting of beneficiaries • M&E
Provision of livestock feed supplements	To save loss of livestock livelihood by Provision of livestock feed supplements	Affected wards	• Purchase and distribution of feeds • Community mobilization • Targeting of beneficiaries • M&E
Range rehabilitation and Management			
Range resource planning	To ensure efficient use of the range resource in a sustainable manner.	Kaloleni, Ganze, Malindi and Magarini	• Feasibility studies • Dissemination of the report to the community • Setting up priority areas for rehabilitation
Grazing areas	Improvement of the grazing areas	Kaloleni, Ganze, Malindi and Magarini	• Bush clearing to remove unwanted vegetation • Procurement and distribution of bush cutters • Reseeding, pasture harvesting and storage • Construction of hay bans

			• Conservation of degraded and eroded areas • Development of water for livestock
Ranch committees / Board of directors	To improve on governance structures	All ranches	• Mobilizing the ranches and recruit new members ahead of the AGM • Hold Special Annual General meeting, conduct elections and update the members register • Capacity building of various ranch committees through trainings, tour, demonstration and trade fairs • Follow up on members education and continues members recruitment
Range opportunities	To improve member's returns on investment	All ranches	• To procure and distribute immature animals for fattening • Setting up feed lot structures • Linking to external markets • Commercialize pasture production including seed harvesting • Establishment of game conservancy in the ranches • Development of Memorandum of understanding

			with the Kenya Wildlife Service • Controlled use of natural resources eg trees, sand, wildlife etc • Linkage with market on Game meat
Livestock Feeding camps	To ensure there are no massive livestock losses in the event severe drought	All Group ranches	• Setting up structures for livestock feed camps • Provision of water facilities • Provision hay, supplements, ecto – and endo-parasite control, • Electing caretaker committee and training
-Establishment of Livestock Export Processing Zone	-Enable access of livestock and livestock products to lucrative international markets -Increase household income -Improve livelihoods	I Export Processing Zone	-Carry out feasibility study - Construct export slaughterhouse - Establish livestock ranches or feed lots. -Construct quarantine or screening stations -Establish livestock identification and traceability System
Market access Kaloleni sub county	Provide common market center for livestock keepers and traders	Rehabilitation of Mariakani livestock sale yard in Mariakani ward	• Budget allocation - Community mobilization - Preparation of BQ • Procurement process • Capacity building committee and community
Kaloleni sub county	Provide common market center for livestock keepers and traders	Complete construction of Tsangatsini Livestock sale yard in Kayafungo ward	• Capacity building committee and community • Operationalize • Supervision
Mariakani Milk scheme in	Efficient and	Renovate and	• Allocation of

Kaloleni Mariakani ward	effective market for milk for better returns	operationalize Mariakani milk scheme	funds for - feasibility study - Sensitization of stakeholders - Community mobilization - Various meetings - Development of BQ - Procurement process - Implementation - M&E - operationalization
Rabai milk collection and cooling Centre in Rabai Sub county	Provide a ready market for milk hence preventing milk losses and in the process increasing income for the farmers Create employment opportunities	At Batani in Ruruma Ward	- Complete plumbing works, equip and operationalize the centre - Capacity building of the community members - Purchase of a pickup for transportation of milk
Establishment of a new livestock sales yards Rabai / Kisurutini and Ruruma wards In Rabai sub county	To improve accessibility to Livestock markets for increased income to livestock farmers To increase county revenue	one	- Allocation of funds for - Market feasibility surveys - Community mobilization –site identification - Development of BQ - Procurement process - Implementation - M&E - operationalization
Zowerani dairy cooperative society Tezo ward, Kilifi North Sub county	Provide a ready market for milk hence preventing milk losses and in the process increasing income for the farmers Create employment opportunities	I	- Complete drainage system - Fencing - Support with transport facilities - Continuous Community capacity building including exchange

			visits to other counties
Construction of new milk collection and cooling centres at Manyeso dairy at Gede in Dabaso ward and Mnarani ward Kilifi North	To enhance milk marketing Income and employment	2	• Allocation of funds for • Market feasibility surveys for Mnarani unit • Community mobilization --Site identification • Development of BQ • Procurement process • Implementation • M&E • Operationalization
Complete fencing and toilet at Kanagoni Livestock sale yard Construction of new livestock sale yard at Dakacha in Baricho Magarini	To improve accessibility to Livestock markets for increased income to livestock farmers To increase county revenue	Kanagoni – in Adu ward Dakacha in Baricho-Marafa	• Allocation of funds for • Market feasibility surveys • Community mobilization --Site identification • Development of BQ • Procurement process • Implementation • M&E • Operationalization
Complete Construction of milk cooling plant at Marafa ward - Magarini sub county	To provide market access for dairy farmers Increase Income and employment creation	Marafa trading center	• Allocate more fund to Complete construction works • Community capacity building • Operationalization
Construction of new milk cooling plant at Gongoni and Garashi ward - Magarini sub county	To provide market access for dairy farmers Increase Income and employment creation	Gongoni and Garashi	• Community mobilization --Site identification • -Development of BQ • -Procurement process • -Implementation and-M&E • Operationalization

Repair Livestock sale yard at Bamba Market Bamba ward in Ganze Sub county	To provide access to common market for livestock keepers a	Bamba	• Development of BQ • -Procurement process • -Implementation
Vitengeni Livestock sale yard – Sokoke ward – Ganze	Provide market access livestock keepers	Vitengeni	• Contrition of water storage tank • Community capacity building including exchange visit to other markets • Operationalization
Construction of new milk collection and cooling centre at Bamba trading centre	To provide market access for dairy farmers Increase Income and employment creation	Bamba ward	• BQ is ready • Procurement process • Implementation and operationalization • Community capacity building
Construction of new milk collection and cooling centre at Ganze trading centre	To provide market access for dairy farmers Increase Income and create employment	Bamba ward	• BQ is ready • Procurement process • Implementation and operationalization • Community capacity building • Allocate more funds
Construction of milk collection and cooling centre at Lutsangani in – Mwarakaya ward - Kilifi south	To provide market access for dairy farmers Increase Income and create employment	Mwarakaya ward	• Feasibility study • Community mobilization • Preparation of BQ • Procurement process • Implementation and operationalization • Community capacity building
Complete fencing and toilet Langobaya Livestock sale Jilore ward in Malindi Sub county	Provide market access for livestock keepers	Langobaya	• BQ is ready • Procurement process • Implementation , operationalization

			Community capacity building including tour for committee members
- Food Safety (Meat Inspectorate Services) Countywide	-Control of Meat-borne Diseases -Safeguard human health -Ensure market access due to quality assured meat and meat products.	-16 slaughter points - All meat produced from the slaughterhouses	- Regular meat inspection in all the slaughterhouses in all the sub counties. - Enforcement of high standards of slaughterhouse hygiene in all the slaughterhouses in the county.
- Prevention of Antimicrobial Resistance (Drug Resistance)	- Discourage/prevent unnecessary use of drugs on animals to avoid misuse or abuse - Reduce /prolong the development drug resistance. - Ensure long term effectiveness of the drugs currently in use both in animals and humans (They are the same drugs) - Ensure effective management(curative) of both animal and human diseases	-All veterinary staff -All veterinary drugs and chemicals outlets - Quarterly inspections in all sub counties	-Advocating for and prudent use of antimicrobials (Drugs) on animals, -Carry out routine inspection of veterinary drugs and chemicals outlets to ensure compliance with the set standards. -Any other measure which may be found appropriate.
- Prevention of drugs and chemical residues and environmental contaminants in foods of animal origin. Countywide	Reduce/prevent drug and chemical residues and contaminants in food. - Ensure safe and high quality food of animal origin - Prevent adverse effects of food residues and contaminants. -safeguard public health.	-All veterinary staff -All veterinary drugs and chemicals outlets - Quarterly inspections in all sub counties	Regularly advising farmers to abide by drugs withdrawal periods before milking or slaughter and safe use of farm chemicals. - Carry out baseline survey on common drug residues and resistance to determine interventions - Carry out a survey to find out the

			misuse or abuse of veterinary drugs and chemicals to inform appropriate interventions. - Carry out quarterly inspections of veterinary drugs and chemical outlets to ensure compliance with set standards.
- Livestock and Livestock products traceability (From Farm to Fork principle) due to food safety concerns County wide	-Ensure that meat can be traced from the butchery to a particular slaughterhouse, the meat inspector who inspected it and possibly where the live animal originated from. -Increase level of public confidence in the safety of meat for consumption – Safeguard Public health. - Increase public confidence in meat consumption. - Improve marketing of meat and meat products due to quality assurance.	- continuous -All slaughterhouses -All veterinary offices	- Issuance of Livestock movement permits and No - objections permits for live animals and Certificate of Transport for meat transport - Promotion and support of livestock identification and Traceability system
- Construction of 2 Poultry slaughterhouses each at northern part and southern part Of Kilifi County	-Ensure proper and humane slaughter of poultry - Ensure safe and hygienic poultry meat in the market	2 slaughterhouses	- Identification and acquisition of appropriate land - Design and production of Bill of Quantities - Budget allocation - Tender and award of contracts. - Construction of

			slaughterhouses .
- Relocation of Malindi slaughterhouse	-Relocate Malindi slaughterhouse which is currently surrounded by residential and commercial premises rendering accesses of livestock to the facility difficult. -Proper disposal of waste difficult due to limited land for expansion -Complaint of residents over slaughterhouse activities including foul smell occasionally	I slaughterhouse	- Identification and acquisition of appropriate land - (Sabaki Holding Ground) - Design and production of Bill of Quantities - Budget allocation - Tender and award of contracts. - Construction of the slaughterhouses .
- Expand Uwanja wa Ndege Slaughterhouse	-To decongest the slaughterhouse because it is too small for the current workload - To ensure proper and independent flow line of cattle and small stock for ease of operation and maintenance of hygiene standards.	I slaughterhouse	-Design and production of Bill of Quantities -Budget allocation -Tender and award of contracts. - Expansion of the slaughterhouses.
Continuous regulation of Hides and skins production, preservation, storage and processing. Countywide	To ensure ; i)Proper production of hides (of cattle) and skins (of goats and sheep) ii.)Proper curing (preservation) of hides and skins lii) Proper Storage of hides and skins iv.)Proper processing of hides and skins. V.)Proper movement of hides	- Continuous All sub counties	i) Training and licensing of flayers (those who skin the animals). ii.) Inspection and licensing of curing Premises iii.) Inspection and licensing of Hides and skin Bandas (Stores) iv.) Inspection and licensing of tanneries v.) Issuance of Dispatch Notes

	and skins through (Transport permits) VI.)Control of livestock and zoonotic diseases through the above measures.		Transport permits)
-Disease surveillance-countywide	-Rapid detection of disease incidences -Rapid intervention to avoid disease spread or outbreak in the county - Establishment of the general disease picture in the county - Appropriate control measures undertaken -Healthy and productive livestock -Reduced costs of animal treatments -Increased household income - Healthy animals to access market	- Continuous -All counties - 4 Reports from each sub county	-Continuous monitoring of disease incidences through i.)Receiving and analyzing field reports (Passive surveillance) and ii.) Field visits, sample taking, community interviews and laboratory analysis (Active surveillance.
- Livestock Movement Control. countywide	-Entry and spread of animal diseases in the county controlled -Minimize new disease incidences or outbreaks --Healthy and productive livestock -Reduce costs of animal treatment -Increase household income -Healthy animals can access markets	- Continuous -All counties - 4 Reports from each sub county	-Continuous monitoring and control of Livestock movement to avoid entry and spread of diseases in the county
- Animal vaccinations-	-Improve and maintain animals	Annually	-Carry out animal vaccination

	herd immunity (Resistance to diseases) - Reduce cases of diseases vaccinated against in the animal population -Ensure health and productive animal herd -Reduce costs of animal treatments -Increase household income -Ensure market access due to healthy animals.		
- Zoonotic Diseases Control Countywide	-Control of Zoonotic diseases (those which can be transmitted from animals to humans) - Prevent transmission of zoonotic diseases to humans. - Safeguard Public Health.	Annually	- vaccination against Rabies, Anthrax and Rift valley Fever - Inspection for and control of meat borne diseases through meat inspection and maintenance of slaughterhouse hygiene -Any other measure found appropriate.
- Control of Stray dogs and Cats- All sub counties	-Reduce number of stray dogs and cats - Reduce human dog/ cat bites - Reduce human exposure/risk to Rabies disease	annually	-Baiting of stray dogs and cats- Annually - Population control of dogs and cats population through appropriate technologies.
Vector Control- i)Tick control	- Increase number of animals dipped - Reduce tick borne diseases --Improve animal health. -Increase animal productivity -Reduce costs of animals treatment -Increase household income	-32 cattle dips -32 dip committees	-Promotion and support of the use of the rehabilitated 32 cattle dips countywide through training of dip committees and supply of acaridae to the dips.

ii) Tsetse control- countywide	- Reduce tsetse fly population. - Reduce incidences of trypanosomiasis (Tsetse transmitted disease) - Improve animal health. - Increase animal productivity - Reduce costs of animals treatment - Increase household income	14 groups 2 per sub county	- support of tsetse control through strengthening of Tsetse control groups and issue of pumps and acaricide for livestock spraying. - Explore other measures of tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis control.
- Completion of Disease Free Zone Offices at Rabai, Ganze and Magarini	- Provide a conducive and appropriate working condition and facility for veterinary staff	3 offices	- Evaluate the current status of the offices. - Hand over of the offices to the County government by the national government. - Completion of the offices by the county government for veterinary use.
- Clinical Services (Where need be)	- Attend to clinically sick animals and submit monthly reports. - Relieve animals from disease, pain and suffering - Ensure healthy and productive animals	continuous	- Treatment of sick animals including metabolic, reproductive and surgical interventions.
Promote and support animal welfare. countywide	- Align our county with the global trend of animal welfare concerns. - Enable us access livestock and livestock markets sensitive to animal welfare concerns - Improve animal-human interactions	- All animal handlers - Slaughterhouses - Transporters - Farmers - Livestock exhibitors	- Enhance prevention of cruelty to animals and promote establishment of animal pounds. - Advocate for proper care, handling and management of animals. - Assist, through the police service and the courts in enforcement of animal welfare laws

			and punishment of the offenders.
Programme 4 : Fisheries Development and Management			
Intervention /project	Objective	Target	Description of activities
Development of office infrastructure at Malindi, Magarini and Malindi offices	Creating of conducive working environment	Refurbish 2 office blocks (Malindi and Kilifi) Construct 1 office block for fisheries at Gongoni -Furnishing and equipping 8 offices - construction of perimeter wall for Malindi office compound,	-Renovating the Kilifi fisheries office (store and toilet block) -Renovation works for the Malindi office and store block. -Construction of a perimeter wall at Malindi fisheries compound. Equip all fisheries offices with furniture and equipment's.
Strengthen the staff workforce	To Improve service delivery	Recruit a total of 28 staff members. Training all staff members for a minimum of 5 days every year.	-Recruit 2 Fisheries Officers, 10 diploma cadres and 16 certificate - organize and carry out training in technical and administrative issues.
Development of county fisheries policy	To provide strategic development blueprint for the fisheries sector in the county	Develop a county fisheries policy	Identify policy issues- Conduct stakeholder forums for policy development Develop draft policy Approval of the policy Implementation of the policy
Strengthen fisheries patrol units	To improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the county fisheries patrol unit in addressing the IUU fishing and the conservation efforts.	-Repair and put in operation of 2 patrols -Capacity build 2 patrol units - Conduct a biannual fishing effort survey - Conduct sustained enforcement patrols	Repair of patrol boats, train the staff on the MCS standard operating procedures, arrests and prosecution
Development of boat building and repair	Develop the local capacity of building	Renovate and equip 1 boat building	Renovate the boat repair structure

infrastructure	and acquiring fishing boats. Improve fishing technology	workshop. -Train 10 local boat builder on boat building capacity -Develop subsidy program for local fishermen to purchase build boat. -Develop a PPP for the 2 use of the county fishing's boats	Procure workshop tools. Drenching and repair of slipway. Repair fishing boats Training boat builders -procure boat trailer. Repair of slipway
Establishment of co-management areas	Improved sustainable ecosystem based management of fisheries resources	Complete 3 co-management areas plans in Kuruwitu, Kanamai/Mtwapa and Takaungu Capacity building of all BMUs and BMU networks - Enforcement of the aquarium and sport fishing activities -Restructure BMUs in Magarini Sub County to establish 2 more - Conduct elections for executive committees for each BMU and BMU networks.	Conduct stakeholder forums on co-management areas plans development. -prepare draft co-management plan – - seek approval and endorsement for co-management plans -Register and License all aquarium and sport fishers and their activities in the county. .Carry out elections for all the BMUs in the county. Conduct elections for the county BMU network. -reorganize BMUs in Magarini sub county to establish 2 more.
Development of fisheries data management system.	To establish effective fisheries data collection transmission and processing system	Data collection protocols Train on data management Develop web based data collection and transmission system.	-Develop data collection protocols, -Establish web-based data collection and transmission system -Develop system of fisheries based register periodic updates.
Development of fresh water pond fisheries.	Supporting and Improving of existing aquaculture technologies.	-Capacity building all for fish farming groups and individuals. -Operationalization of the training facility and ponds at	Conduct training on good husbandry practices in fish farming. Develop and Implement training pond management

		ATC.(the ponds and the laboratory) -Promote fish seed subsidy programme. -Support with liners for fish farmers.	system for the ponds at ATC. Develop and implement monitoring procedures for water and hygiene standards in fish production and handling areas respectively. Procure pond liners for fish production potential areas. Procure quality seeds for initial stocking.	
Development of mariculture sector	Commercializing the mariculture production	-Promote commercialization of crab culture production among 4 mariculture groups in the county. -Conduct 2 on farm trials for shrimp and saline tilapia. -Create 2 market linkages for prawns, mud crabs. Support the private sector investment in hatchery and grow-out facilities development. -conduct feasibility study on sea weed, sea cage farming and sea cucumber farming.	Provide for crab culture cages to mariculture groups -provide training for mariculture activities -provide the necessary information, approvals, support and collaboration for private investments in mariculture enterprises. -create market linkages for crabs and prawn -identify the gaps and develop the TORs for the sea, sea cage farming weed and cucumber farming.	
Development of fish feed production unit at ATC Mtwapa	To develop the capacity to produce quality and affordable fish feed.	Construct a fish feed housing structure. Transfer the fish feed mill from Magarini to ATC-Mtwapa -Operationalization the feed mill for fish and other animal feeds. Train 2 persons on feed formulation and production. -Conduct fish feed	Construction of plant to house fish feed mill. Transfer the feed mill to Mtwapa Provide for necessary services to the mill (power ,water, raw material for feed making) Train feed mill operator. Conduct household	

		formulation to fish farming groups.	based feed formulation. Establish feed distribution systems for produced feeds
Landing site development	To improve hygiene and sanitary conditions at fish landing sites	-implement the standard operating procedures for the depots. -Equip and Operationalize 8 the fish depots operations - Rehabilitation of 1 fish depot at Kilifi Central BMU. -Gazette 9 Landing sites (fundi Issa, Kinyaole, Bompwani, Kichwa cha Kati, Uyombo, Roka, Kidundu, Kijangwani, Kuruwitu) Acquisition for landings (Kanamai, Wesa, Bofa) Demarcate and acquire title for the land for the gazetted landing sites. -Develop the fish quality inspection unit in the county. -Develop a PPP for ice plant at plant.	- Establish and train depot management committee -procure weigh balance, freezers, fish buckets and other equipment's necessary in the depots. - Rehabilitation work for the Kilifi central BMU depot, -identify the landing sites for gazettelement -complete the process of gazettelement of 9 fish landing sites -identify the fish landing sites requiring land identification. - Initiate the process for land acquisition for 3 landing sites -initiate the process of title acquisition for gazetted landing sites. - Identify a fish quality control unit in the county. - Capacity builds the capacity of the fish quality control to carry out inspections.
Development of fishermen co-operative	Revive the Malindi fishermen co-operative	- Revive 1 Malindi fisheries co-operative society. -Capacity build the BMU in the county	- Restructure the leadership at the Malindi fisheries co-operative. - Conduct trainings of the leadership and members on cooperative systems. - Exploration of markets for locally

			produced goods
Development of Fish Port	To develop a fish handling and storage facility	-One complete feasibility study -One PPP developed	-Complete the feasibility study for development of fish port. -Develop the PPP for the establishment and management of a fish port
Development of Aqua Parks	To promote investment in fisheries subsector	To develop 1 aquapark in the county	-Identify investment opportunities in the fisheries subsector -Set aside land for the park in strategic area -Develop investment Fund for the sub sector
Development of Fish Auction Market	To promote marketing in fisheries subsector	To establish 1 modern fish Auction market in the county	-Construct market structure -develop fish marketing systems

Annexure I.2: Ward Development Priorities for Crop Production Subsector

CROP PRODUCTION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of drought resistant crops	Provision of crop varieties that can withstand climate change
	Extinction of cash crops	Measures be place to protect Cashew and mango trees
GANDA	Lack of long term agricultural projects	Startup long term projects at 1.Mbogolo 2.Chemchem 3.Madunguni 4. Goshi
	Lack of tractors during land preparation periods	• Increase the number of tractors to support agricultural mechanization • Reduce the price of hiring the tractors to the local communities
	Lack of certified seeds and fertilizers	Provision of seeds and fertilizers on time
	Inadequate rainfall	• Putting more land under irrigation and provision of water pumps to farmers • Construction of multi-purpose dams to support irrigation

		• Drilling of boreholes
	Insufficient extension services	• Hiring of more extension officers to educate the farmers on best management practices
KAKUYUNI	• Insufficient certified seeds	• Provision of certified seeds in a timely manner
	• Lack of agriculture related finance	• Provision of affordable credit facilities loans to farmers
	• Lack of extension services	• Facilitation of extension officer to offer extension services to farmers • Hiring of more extension officers
	• Inadequate farm machinery such as tractors	• Provision of more tractors on time
	• Lack of market for the little products	• Link farmers to buyers and processors
	• Destruction of crops by livestock	• Review of compensation rates and establishment of grazing lands
JILORE	• Lack of soil analysis	• Soil analysis to be conducted at Girimacha
	• Lack of grafting materials	• Provision of grafting materials for Cashew and Mango trees
	• Lack of agriculture skills and knowledge	• Capacity building of farmers
	• Lack of certified seeds	• Provision of different certified seeds
	• Insufficient extension services	• Routine visits by extension officers
GARASHI	• Incomplete well drilling/construction	• Ensure proper monitoring of project implementation
	• Lack of wells for irrigation at Bura due to salinity of the water	• Seek specialists to help locate areas with fresh water where wells can be done for irrigation
	• Agricultural Extension officers do not cover all the areas required	• Extension officers to cover all ages in Garashi ward
SABAKI	Low crop production	• Provision of certified seeds and fertilizers
	Inadequate irrigation equipment	• Provision of irrigation equipment across the villages such as water pumps and pipes
	Inadequate farm inputs	• Purchase of green houses for youths and women farmers

MARAFA	Pest infestation	Provision of pesticides on time
	Lack of crop seeds	Provision of cash crop seeds
	Destruction of crops by wild animals	Compensation to the community by the relevant authority
	Lack of funds to lease land for farming	Provision of loans to lease land for farming
ADU	Low crop production	Use of uncertified seeds and fertilizers
	Insufficient farm machinery	Increase the number of tractors
	Inadequate agriculture skills and knowledge	Introduction of farmer trainings for sustainable crop production
	Insufficient mobility of extension officers	Provision of motorbikes to extension officers
GONGONI	Ploughing rate is very high	Ploughing rate to be reduced
	Galana kulalu irrigation project	The project to be managed by the County government of Kilifi
	Inadequate distribution of seed	Ensure adequate provision of certified seeds during planting seasons
	Ignorance	Awareness creation on good farming practices
	Inadequate supply of fertilizers	Provision of fertilizers in plenty
MAGARINI	Inadequate farm machinery	Procurement of two tractors for Magarini ward
	Lack and poor distribution of certified seeds	Distribution of certified seeds such as Green grams, sorghum, cassava, cowpeas and maize
	Poor timing of farm inputs distribution	Distribution of fertilizer and pesticides on time
	Inadequate rainfall	Expansion of irrigation schemes such as Burangi
	Lack of training on crop husbandry	Setting up training centers so that the extension officers can train and reach farmers
	Insufficient dissemination of modern farming skills	Setting up training centers so that the extension officers can train and educate farmers at 1.PUMWUANI 2.BOMANI 3.MAREKEBUNI 4. MAMBRUI
RURUMA	Late distribution of seeds	Provide seeds to farmers promptly

	Insufficient seeds	• Provide enough seeds
	Inadequate Crop pesticides	• Ensure enough supply of pesticides
	County tractors are not enough	• Provide enough tractors to farmers
	Inadequate mechanization	• Purchase 6 tractors
	Inadequate access to farm inputs	• Purchase of farm inputs and fertilizers
KAMBE RIBE	Tractors bought are not being used and farmers do not have enough funds to help in farming ploughing, fertilizers, and seeds.	• Ensure that tractors are used
		• Farmers to have their farms ploughed for free.
		• Fertilizers and seeds to be given at a subsidized rate.
		• Build centers for fertilizers and seed distribution.
	Little water available to help in crop production.	• Residents to have wells dug by the county government.
	Seeds being distributed are given late.	• Provide seedlings for planting early.
	Idle agricultural land.	• Cooperation between residents of the area owners of the land and the county government to allow hiring, leasing to enable farming and produce can be marketed with cooperation and certain percentages can go to the county government and farmers.
	Mbuzini-river dries up, water used by farmers.	1. Ebenesi dam to be constructed.
RABAI/KISURUT INI	Poor farming techniques	• Provide tractors for farmers
		• Provide subsidized fertilizers
		• Provide drought resistant seeds
	Pests	• Provide pesticides at subsidized prices
MWAWESA	Lack of tractors in farming	• The government to provide at least two tractors each location
	Lack of knowledge in crop farming & tractor management	• Provide trainings on farming
	Inadequate agricultural officers	• Employ more agricultural officers
	Lack of wells and water pans	• Construct water pans and drill boreholes to provide water

	Corruption in farmer committees	Ensure fairness and equity in farmer committees
	Laxity in seedlings and fertilizer distribution	Timely provision of fertilizers and seeds.
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Inadequate land for farming	Set aside public land where people can farm
	Inadevanted farm outputs	Train farmers on new techniques
	Low rainfall	Provide drought resistant seeds
WATAMU	Lack of seeds to farmers	Provide seeds on time
	Distribution of expired seeds	Ensure healthy seeds are distributed
	No agriculture offices in watamu	Establish offices for agriculture officers in watamu
	No water around Jimba	Provide water for residents of Jimba
TEZO	Farmers cannot afford new methods of farming/technology hence poor yields.	The county government to form and equip a ward agricultural mechanization/ cooperative to own and run mechanization implements
	Farmers can't afford to visit KARI where they can learn from demonstration farms	Establish demonstration farms/Plots at Tezo, Mikingirini, Mtondia, Kipeta nsa, Kaereni, Majaoni, Ngala, Bahari, Zowerani, Majivuni, Soyosoyo, Mrembo, Maziani, Mwambani, Ng erenya, Mkombe A and B
	Food insecurity	The government should run food security program-100 acres per year using certified seeds and fertilizer in every village.
	Farmers have no access to field schools.	Facilitate the registration of farmers to field schools.
	Farmers are not exposed to trainings	The county government should organize training opportunities to farmers.
	Farming depending on seasons has left resident poor	Facilitate horticultural production through irrigation using boreholes in all the villages.
		Subsidize the cost of borehole drilling.

	Cash crop growing is going down	Run campaign pandemic cash crop by providing subsidized quality seedlings for cassava, cashewnuts, oranges, coconut, mangoes etc.
KIBARANI	Inadequate tractors	Provision of more farm machinery during tilling season
	Inadequate supply of certified seeds	Provision of more seeds and fertilizers
	Lack of crop research	Conduction of regular research on crop diseases
	Lack of proper formal market	Construction of market for coconut and cashewnuts
	Low crop production	Conduction of regular research to improve crop production
MATSANGONI	Lack of financial support	Provision of loans to farmers
	Lack agricultural demonstration center	Construction of demonstration center at Uyombo
	Lack of crop research in drought resistant crop varieties	More research conducted on different crop varieties
	Low levels of crop production	Provision of certified seeds and fertilizers to improve crop production
	Lack of machinery	Provision of adequate farm machinery
	Lack of basic soil-crop matching knowledge	Extension officers to conduct soil analysis and educate farmers on the type of crops
DABASO	Inadequate supply of certified seeds and fertilizers	Provision of certified seeds and fertilizers to improve crop production
	Insufficient farm machinery	Provision of 3 tractors
	Inadequate extension services	Deploying three extension officers
	Lack of formal market	Construction of market at Gede and a factory to process mangoes
GANZE	Unavailability of county tractors	- Buying of more tractors by the county - Servicing and maintenance of the tractors
	Low production	Provision of drought resistant and certified seeds by the county government

	Crop damage by wildlife	• The government compensate the affected people • KWS to control wild animals
SOKOKE	Lack of modern farming methods	• Train farmers on new farming skills
	No mechanization	• Provide more tractors and repair the existing ones
	Untapped underground water	• Experts to survey underground water at Vitengeni
	No irrigation	• Drill boreholes for irrigation
	Lack of drought resistant varieties	• Introduce drought resistance crops
BAMBA	Lack of extension officers	• Employ more extension officers
	Lateness in distribution of seeds	• Seeds to be distributed early
	Poor pest control	• More pesticides to be distributed
	Poor land distribution	• Four tractors for each sub location
JARIBUNI	Unreliable rainfall	• Put land at Lutsangani, Mudangarani mwanda under irrigation
		• Follow on Darajani irrigation scheme already on the course but lacking equipment's
		• Facilitate and rehabilitate Muhoni irrigation schemes and Njora scheme
		• Provision of submersive machines, solar propelled pumps
		• Establishment of an irrigation dam at Dzanikeni, Vyambani, Kazikazi and Ndezi
	Lack of firm inputs	• Purchase a number of tractors to be distributed at least 3 per location
		• Purchase of certified seeds and distributed at the right time.
		• Purchase of pesticides, fertilizer, Knapsack sprayer, insecticides
		• provision of planters, harrows and disc plows for the tractors
	Lack of crop husbandry	• Establishment of demonstration firms at Kauma-Jaribuni center, Marere, Chivana, Palakumi and Vyambani

		- Carrying out campaign at location level - Introducing an agricultural extension officer to each sub-location
JUNJU	Lack of education on farming	Increase agriculture extension officers in the ward
	No fertilizer depots	Increase fertilizer depots in Junju ward
	Late distribution of fertilizer and seeds	Timely distribution of seeds and fertilizers
	Unreliable rainfall	- Implement irrigation technologies - Provide borehole drilling machines at Junju ward
	Poor land preparation	Provide efficient tractors and planters in each sub location
	Pest and diseases	Provide pesticides to famers
	Soil tests	Provide free soil test services
MTEPENI	Non-operational tractors	County should involve public in management of the tractors
	Seedling shortage	Follow ups in subsidy programmes of seedling distribution
	Lack of skills in soil erosion control	Enlighten the public on erosion control
	Lack of horticultural skill	Teach people on vegetable and fruit growing
MWARAKAYA	Unreliable rainfall	Promoting drought resistant varieties
	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Soil fertility	Application of manure and fertilizers
		Use of crop rotation
	Shortage of certified seeds	Provision of KEPHIs certified seed timely
	Inadequate extension staff	Employment of more extension staff
	Crop disease and pests	Crop rotation
		Provision of pesticides
	Poverty	- Provision of farm implements and inputs such as tractors - Creating market for locally produced farm products

CHASIMBA	Unreliable rainfall	Construction, renovation and improvement of dams, boreholes and water holes.
	Lack of agricultural extension offices	- The county to facilitate reliable extension officers - Provision of extension offices
	Lack of agricultural awareness	Creation of awareness
	Lack of farm inputs	The government to provide affordable and reliable farm inputs to Chasimba ward.
	Lack of agroforestry	Introduction of agroforestry trees
	Lack of agrovets	Introduction of agrovets
	Lack of storage facility	County to provide storage facilities
SHIMO TEWA	Seeds being distributed for planting is done at the wrong time and are of poor quality	Distribute high quality seeds and at the right time
	Mtndomoni scheme is not used as an agricultural site/ selling of the land	Area to be left as it is for agricultural production
	Agriculture training center is not well managed and the various categories not implemented	Education seminars to be conducted
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Inadequate farm inputs such as tractors	Addition/ increase of the factors
	Soil infertility	Provision of fertilizers and organic manure regularly
	Shortage of certified seeds	Provision and subsidizing the cost of certified seed timely
	Crop disease, weeds and pests	Provision of pesticides, herbicides and other agricultural drugs
	Unreliable rainfall	- Tree planting programmes - Water piping for irrigation (irrigation schemes)
	Shortage of agricultural officers	Employment of agricultural officers and be provided with means of transport.
	Inadequate farm inputs	- Buying of two tractors - Buying of certified seeds and fertilizers to farmers

		• Provision of twenty plough to organized small scale farmers
	Inadequate farming skills	• Training of farmers in Kaloleni ward on modern farming methods
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Insufficient water for irrigation	• Construction of borehole at Kibwabwani, Nguluweni, Mazia chenda, Kwa demu, Mtsengo Kirongo and Viragoni village. • Cleaning previous dams of Kalongoni, Mtsengo, Kinarani and Dheru. • Creation of motor borehole at Zia ra tsongo, Tsaka thune. • Two dams at Kithengwani village.
	Poor quality seeds	• Provision of quality seeds and research to be done according to the type of soil and residents notified. Seeds and fertilizers to be distributed on time.
	Inadequate modern farming skills	• Training modern farming for all farmers of Mwanamwiga.
	Lack of crop pesticides	• Distribution of pesticides at Mwanamwiga ward at large.
	Lack of good production	• Create awareness for farmers on how, what and when to start the planting.
	Lack of tractors	• 65 tractors at Mwanamwiga ward. • Provision of ploughing (jembes) using cows (35)
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate proper farm inputs	• Purchase of farming tractors for the ward • Timely distribution of hybrid seeds to people • Introduce organic fertilizers
	Inadequate supply of certified seeds	• Distribute certified seeds to the region
	Inadequate modern farming skills	• Introduce an demonstration farm at Mapetya in Tsangatsini
	Inadequate rainfall	• Construction of water pans for irrigation

	Lack of agricultural financing	Establishment of funding programmes to boost agri-production
	Crop pest and diseases	Provision of insecticides and pest control drugs
	Inadequate farm inputs	Provision of three tractors
	Inadequate personnel	Provision of more extension offices, with motor bikes
	Lack of fish farms	Construction of fish ponds and provision of fingerlings
		Introduction of bee keeping as an alternative

Annexure 1.3: Ward Development Priorities for Fisheries Subsector

FISHERIES SERVICES SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Lack of fish farming knowledge	Trainings and seminars be conducted
	Sub-standard fishing equipment	Provision of modern fishing equipment such as boats, nets and storage facilities
	Lack of well-organized fish industry	Capacity building of fishermen
KAKUYUNI	Lack of fish ponds	Construction of fish ponds as per the recommendations
	Lack of progress of CHEMCHAM conservation project	Rehabilitation can improve fish production
JILORE	Lack of operational fish ponds	Provision of best quality polythene materials
GARASHI	Lack of professional fishing knowledge	The county government should offer trainings in Garashi ward in order to help people practice large scale fish farming
SABAKI	Lack of fish landing sites	Construction of fish landing sites
	Drowning cases at fish ponds	Construction of fences around fish ponds
MARAFU	Lack of access to River Madina	Granting access to use river madina for fishing

ADU	Lack of operational fish landing sites	• Operationalize fish port
	Lack of equipment by beach management units	• Equip two BMUs with modern fishing gears
	Lack of fishing gears to artisanal fishermen	• Procure fishing gears to all registered fishermen under BMU
	Lack of fish ponds for mariculture to improve fisheries development	• Construction of 120 fish ponds
GONGONI	Lack of rescue boats	• Provision of a modern rescue boat at Ngomeni
	Lack of Ice plant	• Construction of ice plant at Ngomeni
	Insurance for fishermen/women	• Introduction of life insurance
	Lack of sea wall	• Construction of sea wall at Ngomeni
	Illegal fishing	• Measures be in place to control illegal fishing
	Lack of fish landing sites and laboratory	• Construction of fish landing sites at ngomeni and a fish laboratory
MAGARINI	Lack of fish facilities	• Rehabilitation of fish ponds at 1. Galana secondary school 2. Bomani primary school
	Non-operational fish feeding machine at Mjanaheri	• Installation of fish feeding machine
	Lack of fish market	• Construction of fully equipped fish market
RURUMA	No issues raised	•
KAMBE/RIBE	Fish died because of lack of information to manage them.	• 1. Educate on the residents concerning fish farming
	Proposed projects on fish projects were done. No nylons were given to fish farmers.	• 1. Black nylons to be given to those who dug fish ponds.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	•
MWAWESA	Lack of fisheries officers	• Employ more active fishing officers
	Lack of ponds	• Create ponds that can help in fish farming
	Lack of fishing equipment	• Provide fishing equipment to farmers

	Lack of storage facilities	Storage facilities to be created
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of market for fish	Create market for fish vendors
WATAMU	Lack of storage and processing equipment	Construct a fish storage facility near kilifi beach
	Poor fishing skills	Train the fishermen in watamu
	Low prices of fish	Intervene and minimize middlemen in the market
	Drowning incidences	provide lifesaving equipment for fishermen
TEZO	Many youth although jobless do not take active role in fisheries because they lack skills	Train the youth in the ward on the recommended fishing methods
	Supply of fish is not consistent throughout the year because of seasons.	Establish and encourage fish farming through fish ponds for providing fingerlings.
	Fishermen do not have landing sites and cold rooms	Construct fishermen bay, landing sites at Bofa, Magovani and Soyosoyo with cold rooms.
	Fishermen lack modern fishing equipment	Support the formation of fishing cooperative to acquire modern fishing equipment.
KIBARANI	Lack of domestic fishing	Enhancement of domestic fishing
	Lack of modern fishing equipment	Provision of fishing equipment
MATSANGONI	Inadequate fishing facilities	Provision of modern fishing facilities
	Poor fishing methods	Trainings on modern friendly environmental fishing methods
	Poor storage facilities	Construction of cold houses for storage
	Inability to practice deep fishing	Acquisition of trawlers for deep fishing
	Lack of skills in aqua-culture	Equipping people with knowledge on aqua-culture and marine issues
	Weak fishing structures	Strengthening of BMVs through trainings
DABASO	Inadequate fishing machinery	Allocation of two boats and fishing gear for Dongo Kundu fishermen

	Lack of fish ponds	Construction of 5 fish ponds in Kisiwani
	Lack of fishing sport	Promotion of fish adventure at Dabaso Crab Shark area and accusation of fish boats for fish adventure
	Poor fisheries facilities	Establishment of a storage facility at Gede market
GANZE	Water shortage	Construction of at least 1 dam in each sub county
	Feed formulation	Training farmers on fish feeds formulation
	Kwa ngiteb dam	Use the water in the dam to establish fish ponds
SOKOKE	Poor fisheries development	Restore the collapsed fish ponds in the ward
BAMBA	Lack of water for fish farming	Provision of water for fish farming
	Lack of fish ponds	Construct fish ponds at Gwaseni
JARIBUNI	Diseases	Provision of vaccines on time and to be distributed equally
		Recruit more veterinary officers within the ward
		Training farmers on animal husbandry
	Lack of fish facilities	Construction of fish ponds for groups in Jaribuni ward
	Lack of fingerlings and feeds	Provision of fingerlings to farmers
		Provision of feeds
	Lack of information on fish production	Campaigns on fish production as an economic activity
		Increase staff trained on fish management to the ward
JUNJU	Lack of fishing equipment	I. Provide modern boats, nets, refrigeration systems
	Lack of domestic fishing	I. Provide fishing ponds and fingerlings
	Sea insecurity	Curb foreign fishing encroachment
MTEPENI	Lack of fishing materials	Provide fishing facilities
	Roads leading to beaches are blocked by private investors	Ensure that the routes are not interfered with

	Lack of fish ponds	Establish fish ponds for the people
	Lack of skills in fish farming	Educate people on fish farming
MWARAKAYA	Lack of fish ponds, water source and feeds	Digging of fish ponds and provision of feeds, fingerlings and water source
	Lack of awareness on fish farming	Creation of awareness
	Lack of extension services	Employment and development of extension staff
CHASIMBA	Lack of domestic fishing practices	- Provision and construction of fishing ponds, liners, feeding and high quality fingerlings - Introduction of adequate domestic fishing trainings
	Chain-link (fish-pray)	- Employ fish pray controls beams and personnel - Provision of fish market outlets+T92
SHIMO LA TEWA	Poor fishing equipment, tools and storage facilities	Provide high quality fishing tools and storage facilities
	Trainings and education forums on fishing not done	Conduct trainings and education forums to the residents
	Harassment of small scale fishermen from Mtwapa bridge to Mtomondoni.	Fishermen to be allowed to access the beach and ocean and trade freely
	Fishermen lack large boats	Provision of big boats to enable large scale fishing which is not affected by seasons
	The promise by the county government on boats and motor machines not fulfilled	Motor machines and boats promised to be given
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness on fisheries	Awareness creation
	Lack of officers to train farmers on fisheries	Employment and deployment of this officers
	Lack of fish ponds, water and fingerlings	Establishment of fish pods with water and fingerlings
	Lack of market and preservation means	Creation of sell yards and storage/ preservation facilities
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of fish pods	Construction of fish pods at viragoni center nguluweni.

		- Renovation of previous fish pods at mnazi mumwenga - Fish pods at Kadzisoni - Construction of fish pods for all 34 villages and their fishlllets. - Fish pods at makomani - Fish pods at mtsengo and training on the same at kirogo village. - Construction of fish market at kinarani and viragoni. - Construction of fish market fully equipped with such facilities as freezers. - Kirongo market construction fully equipped.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of fish farming	Awareness campaigns on fish farming importance

Annexture I.4: Ward Development Priorities for Forestry Subsector

FORESTRY SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Limited knowledge on commercial tree species to plant	Education forums and seminars be conducted and seedlings provided
	Inadequate visits by forest officers	Conduction of routine patrols by forest officers
	Destruction of water catchment areas	Enough seedlings to be provided and planted at Chemchem, Kadzisoni and Balishe
KAKUYUNI	Lack of watch tower for forest officers	Construction of a watch tower at Mongotini
	Lack of an office for the Forest officers	Construction of an office at

		Mongolini
JILORE	Lack of seedlings for planting by the community	Regular distribution of tree seedling for afforestation
GARASHI	Investors are destroying land	County government should enact strict policies to investors invading forests in Garashi ward
	Destruction of forests through excess charcoal burning	The community be sensitized to explore alternative activities to charcoal burning
SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	Poor work ethics for County forest guards	Prosecution of forest guards
	Land trespassing for charcoal burning	Tree planting promotion campaigns
ADU	Poor demarcation of forests in Adu ward	Establish demarcated forest and gazetted so as to be protected
	Lack of artificial forests	- Increase artificial forests to increase forest cover to curb climate change - Protect the existing forests
	Few forests	- Preserve biodiversity of indigenous tree - Establishment of tree nurseries in household and school level
GONGONI	Deforestation	Education on the importance of forests
	Extensive charcoal burning	Regulation of charcoal burning
	Depletion of the mangrove forest	Deployment of the forest guard to protect mangrove forest
MAGARINI	Lack of tree seedlings for free distribution	Provision of tree seedlings and setting up tree nurseries in schools
	Improper measures on forestry protection	Education on the importance of conserving forests by planting more trees
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Many trees have been cut	Provide seedlings for the residents to plant in order to increase land under trees.
	No fund for seedlings.	Provide fund for seedlings.

	Kaya forests are mismanaged as forest officers are not present	Employ forest officers and guards in the area
	Mangrove trees have been cut in Lusanga	Forest officers to look at the matter and help in tree planting.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Deforestation	Forestry department to stop people from cutting trees
		Look for alternative fuel other than wood
		Create tree nurseries in the ward
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Illegal logging	Put up measures to curb tree logging
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Destruction of mangrove forests	Awareness on tree by tree planting of tree
	Excessive charcoal burning	Strict measures be enforced to stop charcoal burning
MATSANGONI	No issues raised	
DABASO	Increased deforestation	create awareness on the importance of conserving forests and forest guards to be on alert
	Lack of corporate social responsibility	Forests conservation agencies to support forest conservation measures
GANZE	Deforestation	Form and reinforce laws in logging of indigenous trees
		Encourage farmers to plant trees
		Encourage use of solar jikos instead of fire woods
SOKOKE	Deforestation	Restoration of Mwangea forest and Kasi Hansen camp

	Community forest ownership	Community forest has benefited To benefit the community
	Low forest cover	Provide tree seedlings to the people
	Climate change	Teach the people on the value of carbon sequestration
BAMBA	Deforestation	Provide tree seedlings
		Conserve water catchment areas
		Sensitize community on climate change
JARIBUNI	Lack of source of livelihood	Implementation of planned community economic development project. E.g. Brick making
		Involve the community on the methods of preserving forest
	Inadequate tree seedlings	- Provide tree seedlings to schools and women groups and even to individuals to expand the forest cover - Training community on the importance of trees and dangers of deforestation
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Invasion on mangrove forest	Curb mangrove invasion
	Lack of tree seedlings	Distribute tree seedlings
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	Deforestation	The county government to introduce indigenous trees, seed beds, tree crop seed bed
		Tree nurseries at ward level
		Laws enforcing anti-cutting of tree crop for the next 10 years
	Lack of tree forest cover	County to introduce tree plantations at the hilly parts of Chasimba ward
	Charcoal burning	The county to ban charcoal burning at ward level
		Introduction of alternative forms of energy.

	The introduction of Mkomaza tree for commercial tree farming	The county to do research on the Mkomaza tree species that can comply with agro forestry
SHIMO LA TEWA	Policies concerning planting, cutting of trees permits area counterproductive and the cost more than benefits from the trees	Review the policies to benefit those who plant trees to encourage them
	Low decline of mangrove trees as the proposed projects have not been implemented	Implement projects concerning planting of mangrove trees
	No forest officers in the ward	Provide forest offers to help in teaching of tree uses and benefits
KALOLENI	Lack of forest conservation officers	Employment and deployment of forest conservationist.
	Lack of awareness on forestry	Awareness creation
	Lack of designated forest area	Tree planting programmes/ seedlings
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Deforestation	Barbed wire fencing at Jorort forest.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 1.5: Ward Development Priorities for Livestock Production Subsector

LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Low production of livestock production	Capacity building of livestock farmers
	Lack of appropriate skills for poultry farmers	Workshop organization for capacity building
GANDA	Lack of quality dairy breeds	Provision of high quality dairy breeds at a subsidized price
	Lack of funds for Rabbit production	Rabbit production funds to be released and the rabbit project implemented
	Lack of dairy goats breeds	Provision of the Toggenberg goat breed
KAKUYUNI	Inadequate cattle dips	Construction of cattle dips and tap water in every sub-location
	Lack of enough pasture	Allocation of grazing lands

	Poor livestock breeds	Provision of improved breeds
JILORE	Inadequate cattle dips	Construction of cattle dips at Boalala
	Drought tolerant farming	Trainings on poultry and other drought tolerant farming methods
	Poor livestock breeds	Provision of improved breeds
	Lack of livestock Market	Construction of market for livestock
GARASHI	Livestock diseases and pest	Construction of cattle dips at Bura, Gandini, Singwaya and Masindeni in Garashi Ward
	Destruction of farm products by unsupervised cattle at Katsangatifu sub-location	Organizing meetings by the Chiefs and Livestock Officers for the public in order to address the problem
SABAKI	Lack of public awareness and trainings on livestock matters	Public participation on livestock matters
	Poultry diseases such as Fowl pox and New cattle disease	Provision of free drugs to farmers
	Livestock/Crop conflict	Measures be put in place to solve such issues
	Drought	No solution proposed
	Lack of cattle Vaccination site	Construction of cattle dip
MARAFI	Tick infestation due to lack of proper pesticides in available cattle dips	The county government to provide medicine in the cattle dips
ADU	Lack of milk processing facility	Establishment of one milk processing facility at Marereni
	Incomplete livestock facilities	Completion of Kanagoni livestock sale yard, access road to the yard and construction of public toilet
	Poor animal feeds and supplements	Establishment of hay bales and chaff cutters in every village in Adu ward
	Lack of livestock yard at Shaka hola	Establishment of well-equipped livestock yard at shakahola
	Lack of alternative means of life apart from	Introduction of bee keeping and other viable farming

	livestock farming	
	Low quality local breeds	• Introduction of quality breeds for the local to cross breed
	Lack of a water pan at Kanagoni livestock sale yard	• Establishment of a water pan at Kanagoni
	Lack of extension officer mobility	• Provision of motorbikes to extension officers
GONGONI	Lack of proper knowledge	• Organization of workshops for livestock farmers
	Lack of a milk market	• Milk market be constructed at Gongoni
	Lack of cattle dip	• Construction of a cattle dip at Culture in Gongoni
	Lack of insurance for livestock farmers	• Introduction of insurance services to livestock farmers
MAGARINI	Inadequate cattle dips	• Construction of cattle dips at 1. Chengoni in Pumwani sub location 2. Kaembeni in Bomani su location 3. Majahazini in Marekebuni sub location 4. Kibao cha ngombe in Mambrui sub location
	Poor livestock breeds	• Upgrading the existing livestock by artificial insemination
RURUMA	Cattle dips are not operating	• Revive the cattle dips
	Inadequate dairy cattle	• Provide more dairy cows to farmers
	Low quality dairy breeds	• Provide farmers with improved breeds
	Inadequate veterinary services	• Training veterinary officers
KAMBE RIBE	No extension offices in the area.	• Provide enough number of extension officers.
	Dairy cows affected by diseases.	• Provide education forums on how to rear dairy cows and disease management.
	No cattle dips in the area.	• Cattle dips to be constructed to ease cost of buying and animal medicines.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Lack of cattle dips	• Construct cattle dips on the ward
	Diseases	• Avail drugs to curb diseases
MWAWESA	Inadequate veterinary officers	• Employ more officers

	Lack of knowledge	Organize seminars & training
	Lack of market	Create ready market for animals
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Inadequate land for livestock keeping	Teach people zero grazing
WATAMU	Inadequate livestock officers	Deploy more Livestock officers
	Poor prices for livestock products	Allow local farmers to take their milk to Manyeso dairy processing plant
TEZO	Farmers are not competent on zero grazing.	Train the farmers on zero grazing
	The youth lack skills on animal husbandry	Train the youth on recommended animal husbandry, animal fees, AI services for agribusiness.
	There is no farmers' cooperative society	Support farmers create a farming cooperative society to boost livestock production.
	The cost of buying livestock is too high for the area farmers	Initiate a heifer project for cows, goats and chicken in two ways; Subsidize and merry-go-round
	The number of tractors can't meet the increasing demand of farmers.	Increase the number of tractors to at least 8 by 2022
	Selling farm produce directly from the farm brings low income.	Establish agricultural produce value addition and processing center at Tezo, Mikingirini and Ngerenya.
	Many livestock die since they are not vaccinated	The county to organize vaccination programmes for livestock.
	The existing cattle dips are not operational	Ensure all the existing cattle dips are operational.
	Cattle dips	- Rehabilitate cattle dips at Tezo town, Mikingirini & Ngalla. - Provide mobile pesticide spraying machines e.g. Knapsack sp+T94rayers
KIBARANI	Chronic livestock diseases	Research be conducted for control of chronic diseases
	Poor cattle breeds	Improved variety be introduced
	Dog-human diseases	More officers deployed to deal with diseases

MATSANGONI	Poor livestock breeds	• Provision of improved variety
	Poor livestock management	• Training of farmers on modern methods of livestock farming
	Lack of market	• Construction of livestock market at Gede
	Livestock diseases	• Provision of veterinary services
	Lack of enough extension officers	• Employment of more staff
DABASO	Lack of extension services	• Hiring of Veterinary officer to the ward
	Underdeveloped diary center	• Rehabilitate Manyeso diary center
	Poor livestock breeds	• Artificial insemination for high quality breeds
	Lack of a cattle dip	• Construction of cattle dip at Gede
	Poor chicken production	• Introduce chick incubators -Two incubators in each sub-location
GANZE	Water shortage	• Construct large water pans in every ward
	Lack of enough pasture	• Establishment of special funds for pasture production and conservation
		• Training farmers on pasture production
		• Commercial destocking and restocking during dry and rainy seasons
	Poor livestock performance	• Introduction of improved breeding programmes in Ganze ward
		• Financial support by the government
SOKOKE	High death rates of cows	• Teach farmers on grass production skills
	Low livestock production	• Promote subsidized artificial insemination
	Lack of hybrid goats	• Introduce Hybrid goats to farmers
	Lack of a dairy processing plant	• Introduce a milk collecting and cooling center at Matano nane
BAMBA	Lack of pasture	• Education on fodder conservation

	No water	Construct dams for livestock only
	Animal diseases	Provide better breeds
	Uncoordinated market	Rehabilitate Bamba auction yard
JARIBUNI	Livestock diseases	Construction of new cattle dips with access roads at strategic places in Jaribuni ward
		Rehabilitation of Marere and Mwapwa cattle dips and Palakumi
		Provision of Knap sprayer for the community farmers.
		Animal vaccines to be available to farmers on time.
	Poor breeds	Establishment of modern breeds of livestock
		Establishment of milk cooling centers at Jaribuni and Palakumi centers
		Start bee keeping as an alternative to livestock in the region
	Lack of modern livestock production	Training farmers on modern livestock methods like zero grazing.
		Training on the preparation of animal fodder to canvas draught
	Lack of personnel	To employ enough livestock officers to handle issues per location.
		Enabling the already existing officers with motor bikes for mobility
		Training artificial insemination
	Lack of market for livestock products	Establish two scale yards at chain barrier and Palakumi
JUNJU	Inadequate extension officers	Increase number of extension officers
	Inadequate dairy cattle and goats	Provide breeds of Dairy cattle and goats
	Pest and diseases	Timely vaccination of chicken and rabbis vaccination
	Drought	Training farmers on livestock feeds and conservation

MTEPENI	Cattle and goat theft	• Carry out patrol
	Less livestock officers	• Deploy more livestock officers
	Poor animal breeds	• Provide exotic breeds
	Lack of skills in livestock rearing	• Educate the community on livestock keeping
MWARAKAYA	Livestock pests and diseases	• Provision of pesticides and drugs
	Few extension staffs and inadequate funding	• Increase/employ more extension officers
	Frequent drought	• Water storage and reservoir
		• Come up with ways of preserving animal feeds
		• Provide feed supplements
	Inadequate supply of vaccine	• Increase in the supply of affordable vaccines
		• Creation of awareness
	High costs of livestock input	• Subsidizing of livestock inputs
CHASIMBA	Poor breeding system	• Creation of awareness
	Poor livestock market	• The county government to establish sell yard
	Lack of extension education on poultry farming especially on indigenous farming	• The county to increase reliable extension officers
	Lack of extension on animal husbandry	• Provision of small scale value addition processing plants
		• 2. Provision of ready market of livestock products.
		• 3. Introduction of policies and law on livestock farm control
	Lack of livestock farm inputs	• Provision of insecticides
	Lack of technology transfer on green energy (biogas)	• The county to introduce a training of domestic biogas technologies at local level

SHIMO LA TEWA	Little number of dairy projects	County government to increase the number of dairy cows and goats given to groups involved with dairy production
	Number of extension officers is limited	Increase the number of extension officers
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Livestock disease and pests	Availability of drugs at affordable prices.
	Lack of dips and crasher	Building of dips and crasher in every sub-location
	Lack of livestock market	Creation of open market.
		Establishing of processing machine
		Creation of awareness
	Lack of livestock production officer	Employment of officer in livestock production
	Low livestock production	Provision of kienyeji special breeds
		Provision of artificial insemination seminars
MARIAKANI	Livestock and crop diseases	Provision of drugs and insecticides to curb army-worm
	Poor marketing	Establishment of agricultural exhibition centers
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of water for livestock	Provision of 5 dams at mibwaleni
	Poor breeds	Provision of crossed breed.
		Provision of motor borehole at kabitsi, Kirogo.
KAYAFUNGO	Poor livestock breeds	Introduction of exotic cattle breeds
	Lack of training on livestock production	Training farmers on the best production methods
	Lack of motivation to farmers	Establish a compensation program on people who have lost livestock after drought
	Markets	Completion of the established yards

	Cattle dips	Rehabilitation of the cattle dips
	Low livestock production	Provision of dairy cows to organized groups
		Construction of crush in every village

Annexure 1.6: Ward Development Priorities for Irrigation Subsector

IRRIGATION AND IRRIGATION INFRASTRUCTURE SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Prolonged drought	Enhancement of irrigation programmes at farmer level
GANDA	Lack of water pumps	Provision of water pumps and pipes to farmers
	Lack of extension support for farmer	Extension officers to conduct routine visits to farmers
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Persistent famine	Revival of irrigation schemes at Kakoneni
	Lack of Machinery	Provision of tractors on time and at a subsidized fee
	Lack of water pumps and pipes	Provision of water pumps and pipes for individual farmers to do irrigation
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Inadequate water for irrigation	Drilling of boreholes along River Sabaki to provide more water
	Inadequate water pumps to pump water into farms	The county government to provide water pumps to the locals at Sabaki
	Unsuitable water quality for irrigation	The county government to treat water from river Sabaki for irrigation

MARAFA	No issue raised	
ADU	Unreliable rainfall patterns	- Provision of water storage tanks to all household - Construction of Boreholes at Muungano, Shakahola, Changoto, Bombi, Hawe wanje and Matolani - Provision of Water pumps and pipes for household irrigation
GONGONI	Lack of small scale irrigation	Use of water pans for irrigation
MAGARINI	Inadequate irrigation projects	More farms be put under irrigation
	Inadequate water pumps	Provision of more water pumps to farmers
RURUMA	Siltation of Jimba Dam	De-siltation of Jimba dam
	Dam's poor sanitation	Construction of four toilets
	Lack of irrigation equipment at Jimba	Provision of generators and pipes
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No water catchment at R. Kombeni	To create a dam at the river to provide water for irrigation
	Severe water shortages especially at Kokojoni	To drill boreholes to supply water for irrigation at Kokotoni area
MWAWESA	Abandoned irrigation scheme in Nyaniai	Proper management and facilitation of the irrigation schemes
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Low coconut production	Develop Gede settlement scheme

	No irrigation projects	Establish an irrigation scheme at Baraka Chebe
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Inadequate water supply for irrigation	- Construction of Boreholes and water reservoirs for irrigation at; 1.Dera 2.MrimawaKUKU 3.Mtsanganyikoni 4. Kibokoni
	Lack of irrigation facilities	Provision of Water pumps and pipes for irrigation
MATSANGONI	Lack of water storage facilities for irrigation	- Provision of storage tanks - Drilling of more boreholes at Uyombo,and Chumani
	Lack of awareness and skills for irrigation	Training farmers in irrigation technology
DABASO	Lack of irrigation equipment	- Construction of more boreholes at 1.Benesi 2. Central Baptist 3. Arabuko 3. Kizingo kwa Ngoa 5. Mijomboni
GANZE	Shortage of water Ganze stage to DC offices, Kachororoni , Danicha	Expansion of piped water network
		Instalation of water pipes
		Construction of benesi at Kwaswangwa
		Construction of boreholes in Malomani
	Water shortage in Danitcha,Kamombo and Kasuvu,Nyari,Mlomani,Mla ngo and kasava	Construction of boreholes I the listed areas
		Benesi in Karisa simba
		Borehole constrution at Mwamboni kwa Banda

	Shortage of water in Ganze ward	• Installation of tanks in each sublocation • Instalation of water pipes • Rehabilitation of Bangite benesi • Rehabilitation of Kwangite benesi
SOKOKE	Insufficient irrigation schemes	• Drilling of boreholes for irrigation • Provide pumps to the ward • Expansion of Lakes e.g Kwa roma,kwa sheti • Provide water pipes for irrigation • Irrigation techniques • Introduce solar pumping
BAMBA	Clean water scarcity	• Construct a pipeline from Kavunzoni-Goshi • Expand Dunga, Goshi,Chakulo,Nanu and dena water pan • Drill boreholes at Goshi & Mkuluni • Install water tanks in every 10 house holds
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Siltation of water dams	• De-siltation and restoration of Gongoni Bomani dams to increase volume of irrigation water • Utilize Muhomkuyu dam for irrigation w water supply and construct dam at Gungudungu

	Inadequate irrigation water supply at Kolewa ,Choderi and Gongoni	• Drilling of wells at Kolewa,chodari,Gongoni,Bomani • Provide drilling facilities at subsidized cost for wells drilling
	No storage tanks and reservoirs for continuous irrigation	• Provide storage water tanks
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of water for irrigation	• Construction of dams, digging of boreholes and wells. • Provision of water harvesting facilities • Piping and distribution of water from main pipe.
	Lack of irrigation equipment/ machines (including storage facilities)	• Procurement of irrigation facilities by the county government • County government to engage donors.
	Lack of knowledge and skills on irrigation practice	• Training communities on irrigation practices.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	No issues raised	
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexture 1.7: Ward Development Priorities for Veterinary Subsector

VETENERY SERVICES SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity

SHELLA/MALINDI	Inadequate veterinary Officers	Hiring of more Officers
	Poor services	VET officers to do field visit regularly
GANDA	High cost of artificial insemination	Subsidizing cost and hiring of more VET officers
	High prices of veterinary medicines	Lower cost to enable farmers access drugs
	Lack of training of farmers on veterinary issues	Conduction of trainings and workshops to inform residents the various of services offered
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Lack operational of cattle dips	Revival of cattle dips
	Lack of regular cattle vaccination	Provision of vaccination
	Lack of artificial insemination services	Provision of artificial insemination services to improve cattle variety
GARASHI	Lack of familiarity of veterinary services in our area	Involve the chiefs and their assistants in making sure that the veterinary services are available to the locals
SABAKI	Incomplete cattle dip and vaccination centers	Contractors be sorted to complete the construction
MARAFI	Poor management of cattle dips	Proper management of cattle dips to ensure availability of pesticides
ADU	Poor use of artificial insemination	Promote the use of correct artificial insemination
	Inadequate cattle dips	Establishment of cattle dips at Adu, Chakama and Marereni
	Irregular vaccination programs	Initiate livestock vaccine programs in the whole ward
	Lack of abattoirs	Construction of an abattoir at Marereni, Adu and Chakama

	Restricted mobility of extension officers	Procure motorbikes for officers
GONGONI	Inadequate staff	Hiring of more staff
	Non-operational cattle dip	Renovation of the cattle dip
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	Few veterinary officers	Deploy more veterinary officers
	Lack of skills in livestock keeping	Provide training to farmers
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Many stray dogs	Immunization of all dogs
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Poor condition of Cattle dips	Renovation of cattle dips
	Insufficient veterinary services	Deployment of more officers
MATSANGONI	Inadequate veterinary officers	Hiring of more officers
	Lack of vaccination program	Establishment of vaccination programs
	High cost of veterinary drugs	Lowering the cost of Veterinary medicine
	Lack of cattle dips	Construction of cattle dips
DABASO	No issues raised	

GANZE	No veterinary officers	• Provide veterinary field officers in Ganze ward • Routine visits of veterinary officers to farmers
	Vaccination of dogs	• Government to set camps for vaccination of dogs
SOKOKE	Few cattle dips	• Construct cattle dips at Kwa dadu, Kaembeni, Bale and Milore
	Vaccination programmes	• Introduce vaccination programmes to control diseases
	Poor livestock disease surveillance	• Conduct livestock disease surveillance every month
	Lack of training for farmers	• Increase veterinary extensive officers
BAMBA	Livestock diseases	• Construction of cattle dips
	Lack of transport for veterinary officers	• Provide means of transport for veterinary officers
	Lack of veterinary officers	• Deploy more veterinary officers
	Storage of vaccines	• Construct a cold chains at Bamba
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Lack of dips and vaccination centers	• Provide cattle dips and vaccination
	Lack of veterinary officers	• Provide more veterinary officers
MTEPENI	Less veterinary officers	• Deploy more veterinary officers
	Lack of exotic animal breeds	• Introduce exotic breed to residents
MWARAKAYA	Diseases and pests	• Provision of pesticides and community veterinary officers
	Lack of veterinary officers	• Employment of veterinary officers
	Lack of awareness	• Creation of awareness
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	

CHASIMBA	Low wildlife due to human encroaching their habitats	Relocation of wildlife
	Animal-human conflict	County to increase wildlife game officers
	No wildlife park or recreation center	Establishment of natural park for domestic and tourist recreation purpose
SHIMO LA TEWA	There are restrictions and permits put in place for rearing and production of guinea fowls	Restrictions to be removed and allow rearing and production as a source income generation
KALOLENI	Lack of veterinary officers	Employment and development of responsible veterinary officers at every location.
	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Diseases	Provision of drugs at affordable prices.
	Lack of veterinary services like Artificial insemination	Provision of the services.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of veterinary officers	Employment of at least 3 veterinary officers at every sub-location.
		Construction of veterinary offices at every sub location.
	Lack of cattle dips	- Construction of cattle dips at every sub-location. - Construction of cattle dips at Kajonea, mnazi mumwenga/ muewa.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 1.8: List of projects for the Land Subsector

S.No	Programme: Land survey, Mapping and valuation
	Projects
1.	Facilitating land survey for Mkapuni and Mazeras Trading Centers in Rabai Sub-county
2.	Facilitating survey for Kaloleni and Tsangatsini Trading Centers in Kaloleni Sub-county

3.	Facilitating land survey for Marafa, Marereni, Ramada and Gongoni Trading Centers in Magarini Sub county
4.	Undertaking land survey for Jaribuni, Bamba and Ganze in Ganze Sub-County
5.	Undertaking survey for Msabaha, Kakuyuni, Jilore, Shomela and Kakoneni Trading centers in Malindi Sub-County
6.	Undertaking survey for Majengo (Kanamai), Shariani and Chasimba Trading centers in Kilifi North Sub county
7.	Undertaking survey for Matsangoni, Tezo, Baraka Chembe and Misufini Trading centers in Kilifi North Sub County

Annexure I.9: Ward Development Priorities for Land Subsector

LANDS SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No survey has been conducted in parts	Surveyors to revisit and complete the remaining areas of Muyeye, Milano, Ngala phase 4 and Furunzi
	Land grabbing	Physical planning and adjudication to be implemented as proposed
	Lack of land for agriculture	Buy land for farmers
GANDA	Lack of title deeds	Land survey be conducted and title deeds issued to residents
	Land Grabbers	- Land grabbers to be prosecuted and be given back to owners in: - Kijiwetanga - Sokomoko plot number 335 - Matunda farm - Deus naran Keresha - Mashamba
	Presence of squatters at Ganda mabaoni plot number 139	Relocation of the affected people
	Presence of idle land at Ganda	Lease land to residents at reasonable rates
KAKUYUNI	Unsurveyed land	Land survey be conducted and title deeds issued to residents
	Lack of information on land ownership issues	Establish Lands office at Kakuyuni
JILORE	Presence of unsurveyed land	Land adjudication be conducted at Jilore, Weru and

		Kakonen
	Lack of title deeds	• Issuance of title deeds by the County government
GARASHI	Lack of title deeds for already surveyed land at Garashi	• Approach the MCA Garashi ward to solve the issues
	Part of Masideni sub-location was not measured	• Surveyors to revisit and complete the remaining areas of Masindeni and Bura sub-locations
SABAKI	Land grabbing	• Constitutional review on land adjudication • Land owned by government/community to be given to legitimate owners
	Lack of title deeds	• Provision of title deeds
	Fake tile deeds	• Area MP and MCA to fight for land adjudication and provision of genuine title deeds
	Injustice in dealing with residents at Veterinary A land number M28	• County be given full mandate on land adjudication • Kibokoni land to be reviewed • M13C,M25,M13A,M21,M28, and M29 on plot 540 ADC be given to legitimate owners
MARAFI	Lack of title deeds that hinders the community from practicing agriculture	• Government to provide land ownership documents
	Unreliability of rain has caused low crop production	• Planting of more trees • Government should come up with water projects to support agriculture such as irrigation
	Inadequate tractors used to prepare land	• County government to provide more tractors
	Low farm produce due to poor farming techniques	• Capacity build farmers on advanced farming techniques
ADU	lack of title deeds by public institutions	• All public institutions to seek title deeds
	Heavy land rate to individuals who own land in Adu	• Introduction of land rates waivers

	Poor boundary verification between salt firm and community	• Verification of land boundaries
	Unregistered land schemes	• Chakama kwa Hawe Wanje and Matolani scheme debt to be cleared and given tittle deed
	Poor land tenure/demarcation at Adu-Kamale adjudication scheme	• Conduct land survey and issue title deeds
GONGONI	Ghost land owners	• County to cancel all title deeds by ghost land owners
	Land boundaries conflict	• Public awareness on land issues be organized
	Lack of title deeds	• Decentralize Title deeds issuance
	Long land lease period	• Reduction of land lease period
	Improper selling of land by community	• County to restrict selling of land
	Land grabbing at Fundissa trading center	• Land to be given back to the community
	Lack of land survey in parts of Gongoni ward	• Community land to be surveyed
MAGARINI	surveyed land	• Land surveyors be directed to survey and adjudicate land in Magarini ward • Establish Lands office in Magarini ward
	Ghost land owners	• Enact policies to allow residents to occupy land owned by ghost landlords
RURUMA	Lack of tittle of deeds	• Issue residents with tittle deeds
	Corrupt lands officers	• Investigate the land arbitration board and ensure there is fairness
	No gender equality in the lands arbitration board	• Ensure gender equality should be considered
KAMBE RIBE	Leased land by Athi River mining of 486 acres is not known by residents.	• Survey and issuance of tittle deeds to help residents to be informed.
	Area of land in Bisara, Lusanga have disagreements which the county government was to solve but have not.	• County government to solve the land issues.
		• Survey, title deeds to be issued.

		• Addition of funds to this.
	County government had allocated land in Lutsanga for the residents to live. Conflict arose and the matter is in court.	• County government to handle the case and help affected residents who were caught up in the conflict.
	Boundary in Kambe Jibana is unknown.	• Survey for boundaries to be fully known.
	Residents are not aware of proper land ownership, whether private or public, mapping and have no access to such records.	• Records of land ownership should be easily accessed even in sub-county offices.
	Residents encounter problems when changing names of the title deeds from previous owner like parents and grandparents. Hence financial institutions can't accept them.	• Ease method of how title deeds ownership is done to ensure the current owners of land have their details captured.
	Number of available land for project activities to be conducted.	• County government to provide funds to buy land to be used for area project.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	High rates of land evaluation	• Reduce the cost of land evaluation
MWAWESA	Lack of tittle deeds	• The government should chip in and help in giving tittle deeds
	Land is mostly registered under one family member	• All members should be included in the ownership of a particular land
	Inactive irrigation projects	• Reviving of Nyanini irrigation projects
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of tittle deeds	• Issuance of tittle deeds to the residents
	Land grabbing	• Put a perimeter wall around Oloitiptip market
	Disabled people do not own land	• Helping the disabled to acquire land
WATAMU	Lack if tittle deeds	• Provide proper land ownership documents to all people
	Land grabbing	• Impose ways of dealing with land grabbers
	Destruction of property during road construction	• Notify land owners before demolition exercise is carried

		out
	Lack of offices to deal with land issues	Ministry of land to establish offices in the ward level
	Tittle deed duplication	Curb this menace and ensure justice
TEZO	Land in this area has not been demarcated	Public land should be demarcated
	Public/government land encroachment/grabbing	Government to utilize the land for its intend development
	Expansion of Tezo town.	To facilitate the implementation of Tezo town plan already submitted to the county land office.
	Lack of information on land issues	Initiate and train residents on land issues regarding land rates.
KIBARANI	Disorganized settlement	Review of the settlement scheme
	Lack of tittle deeds	Provision of title deeds
	Lack of land adjudication	Land adjudication to be conducted
	Erroneous title deeds details	Correction of deeds details to be done
MATSANGONI	Lack of genuine title deeds	land adjudication to be conducted again
	Land ownership disputes	Settlement of land disputes at Madeteni, Uyombo, Matsangoni, Mkomani, Ufuoni settlement scheme
	Corruption ministry of lands	Cases reported to relevant authorities
	Land boundary disputes	Imposition of land regulation laws
	Embargo	Resolve issues underlying embargo
DABASO	Poor land tenure	Provision of title deeds to genuine owners
	Poor land boundary identification	Land adjudication to be conducted

	Increase land selling to private investors	• Creation of awareness to the locals on the importance of owning land
	Lack of title deeds	• Provision of title deeds
	Unsurveyed land	• Land adjudication to be conducted
	Increased land bribery cases	• The Kitsapu-Mida forest be degazeted and given to the community
GANZE	Issuing of title deeds in Rare, Ngerenya&Silala	• Issuing of title deeds to the affected people • The county government to revisit the legitimacy of the existing title deeds
	Lack of numbering of survey maps in some areas	• The government can help in numbering them
SOKOKE	High prices for land rates	• Land rates to be waved
	Lack of title deeds	• Issuance of title deeds
	Invalid title deeds	• Proper verification of title deeds
	Land schemes having adjudication problem	• Verification and allocation of land pieces in the ranches
BAMBA	Sub-division of land	• Dissolve the land ranches at bamba and divide them
	Lack of town planning	• Planning of Bamba town , Maryango and bandari
JARIBUNI	Land ownership	• To carry out land survey at Magogshi, Msanda, Madangarani, Mariani, vitsapuni, palakumi , Migumomiri, Chonge sub-location • Follow up on already demarcated and surveyed areas at Chivara, Msanda, Marere sub-location • Establishment of ownership problem faced by public institutions like schools, dams and other public areas within the ward
	Lack of local involvement in land demarcation by government	• I. To involve the local when demarcating land especially schemes

		2. Follow up demarcated without the involvement of local residents at maya and msanda
	Information and land issues	Establishment of public awareness on issues of land at Jaribuni trading center
JUNJU	Many people are squatters	Address this issue and give issue title deeds
	Kipecha primary is on private land	Compensate the person and make the land a public one
		Absentee land owners portion be shared to legitimate squatters
		Expired land leased to investors can be given back to the public
MTEPENI	Lack of land to construct schools and trading centers at Matundo, Ndoya, Timbe timbe	Vipingo settlement scheme be reviewed and the process to involve the community
	Private investors grabbing land in Majengo	Acquire land for the proposed facilities
MWARAKAYA	Lack of title deeds	Tackle land grabbing
	Communal land ownership	Adjudication of land after proper vetting to ascertain the true owner
	Lack of land allocation for projects	Issuance of title deeds communities agree
		Buying land by the government
	Title deeds offered to individual names where many families live	Revoking title deeds of lands owned by the government
	Landlessness	Referral to land-tribunals
		Land settlement schemes
	Soil erosion	Setting up estates with storey buildings
		Tree planting programmes
		Soil friendly farming methods

	Encroachment on public land/roads and schools	• Repossession of the land
	Absentee-Landlords (Chengoni)	• Re-possession and redistribution of the land to the family living in the land
CHASIMBA	Chasimba is a community owned land	• The county government to start a process and ensure all the Chasimba ward is adjudicated
SHIMO LA TEWA	Spatial planning of the ward to gazette various areas has not been done, industrial, agricultural or areas to be under forestry	• County government to conduct survey and plan the area and inform members on the different zones
	Survey has not been done in Mavitswa	• Survey to be conducted
	Slum population in the ward in areas of Mitondoni, Mikanjuni, Maweni is high	• County government to plan and allocate the residents living in the slums.
		• Land be bought from the private owners to house the slum dwellers
	There is no beach access for the residents where private land owners have built walls into the beach area	• Residents be allowed to access
		• Owners blocking to be informed on the rules • 10M rule to the beach to be implemented
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness on land ownership including mapping of public lands	• Creation of awareness
	Lack of valid title deeds	• Issuance of title deeds to the land owners.
	Delayed land transfer from successive generations	• Awareness creation of this successive land
		• Subsidize the cost of land ownership
	Land disputes even at family level	• Alternative land- dispute resolution mechanism
		• Land tribunals
	Encroachment and land grabbing	• Putting up fences around public land • Repossession of land
	Houses without land.	• Creation of awareness to landlords of real estates.

		2. Government legislation illegitimizing houses without land forcing landlords to sell to the house owners.
	Squatter Problem (Makomboani)	- Government to buy land for squatters. - Establishment of settlement schemes.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Title deeds	1. Title deeds at (Kibwabwani) and Mwanamwinga ward
KAYAFUNGO	Land ownership	1. Adjudicate kinagoni, Kayafungo group ranch 2. Public institution be issued with title deeds 3. Adjudicate and survey of Tsangatsini area
	Inaccessibility of lands offices	Timely issuance of Title deeds after adjudication of land

Annexure I.10: List of projects for the Housing Subsector

S.No	Programme:Housing Development
	Projects
	Purchase and distribution of interlocking blocks in every sub county
	Construction of appropriate technology transfer centers in Mariakani, Bamba, Vitengeni, and Gongoni
	Purchase of land for housing development(land banking) in major urban centers across the county
	Urban renewal of County Housing estates targeting Ngala estates in Malindi, Mwangea and Ngala estates in Kilifi and Green Estate in Mariakani
	Opening access road in Majengo, Mtwapa, and Mibuyu Saba in Kilifi (Infrastructure Services)
	Facilitate the establishment of mortgage facility
	Rural Housing Development through Self Help Initiatives
	Public office Space development in urban areas

Annexure I.II: Ward Development Priorities for Housing Subsector

HOUSING SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Lack of proper housing	County government to build rental houses at subsidized cost
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Poor house planning	Proper settlement planning to enable accessibility to houses during disasters
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	Poor house plan in trading centers	
ADU	No issue raised	
GONGONI	Lack of settlement schemes at Gongoni	Creation of settlement schemes
	Lack of good houses for government staff	Construction of rental houses for government workers
MAGARINI	No issue raised	
RURUMA	Poor Sub chief's office-aside	Construction of chief office
	Poor sub chief's office at Jimba	Expansion of sub chiefs office at Jimba
	inadequate housing facilities	Construction of MCA's office and ward administration office
KAMBE RIBE	Waste Dumping sites	Kilifi county and Mombasa county governments to liaise and find a suitable site for waste dumping to reduce events of air pollution and cholera in Mwakirunge, Kibarani.

RABAI/KISURUTINI	No physical planning of houses in Kisurutini	Physical planning survey to be done at Mazeras and all areas on Kisurutini ward
	Tremors caused by factories cause crack on houses	To install facilities to limit the effect of these tremors
	No proper housing for poor residents	To help build houses for the poor in Kisurutini ward
	High cost of building materials	To regulate the companies to ensure that the building materials are affordable to locals
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Some houses block roads	Impose planning system in the ward
TEZO	The absence of public toilets in the trading center is responsible for water -borne diseases	Build public toilets at Magorani, Zowerani, Tezo, Ngerenya.
	The damp site at Katana Kilwe is health risk to residents	Relocate the dumpsite at this place due to its health risk and environmental degradation.
	Tree cutting	- Provide suitable seedling for tree planting. - Provide seedlings for mango, cashew nuts, coconuts which will also benefit the community.
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Poor house planning in trading centers	Proper planning of trading centers
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	Poor house planning and construction	Proper physical planning of houses
		Provide brick making machines

		Awareness to community on housing methods
BAMBA	Inadequate housing facilities	Construction of affordable house at Bamba trading center
JARIBUNI	Quarries produce a lot of dust which is health hazard	- Make a policy that will hold the investors responsible on the health hazards that result to the community - Quarry investors to do community projects like road construction e. g. Jaribuni-Kilifi road. This will reduce the dust and benefit the community. - Build fences to prevent the dust reach the community.
	Pollution of river Nzovuni the source of rivers in Jaribuni	Creation of awareness
	Silt deposition at river Nzovuni which closes water sources	Removal of the silt/Dredging
	No more provision of tree seedlings	- Provide seedlings every rain season. - Community to be given education on trees and tree planting
JUNJU	Failure to know the areas that you should not construct houses	To create awareness on people living along roads not to come close to roads
	Lack of tittle deeds leads to uncertainty	Provide tittle deeds so that people can build houses without fear
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Lack of awareness on waste handling	- Creating awareness - Employment and deployment of public health officers
	Dumping of wastes from other counties and wards(Mtwapa, Mombasa) at Chije- Chengoni in mwarakaya	Preventing the dumping of the waste by the county government.
	Lack of dumping site	Designating areas/points as dumping sites
	Lack of waste collection at the ward	Employment of ward waste collectors

CHASIMBA	No awareness on waste management in Chasimba ward	• Creation of awareness
	No waste management services in Chasimba ward	• Provide and construct dumping site at strategic places around the ward • Employ locals to clean up the environment
	No waste management facilities.	• Provide trucks for waste collection and bins at each sub-location. • Enhancement of coconut waste management at Bundacho.
SHIMO LA TEWA	Waste disposal point	• Establishment of waste dumpsite in Mtomondoni village • Youth engagement in waste management through clean ups
KALOLENI	Poor planning	• Create awareness on the important of good planning; periodic monitoring of county planners
	Lack of public land for investment. (creation of social amenities and public estates)	County government to welcome and promote private investments County government to utilize the county council land for proper housing and investment ventures.
	Lack of material for modern housing	Training and adopting modern technologies such as interlocking block machines.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Poor waste management	Awareness creation
		Provision of dustbins
		Construction of incinerators at all dispensaries in Mwanamwinga ward.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexture I.12: List of projects for physical planning and Urban Development

S.NO	Programme :Physical Planning and Urban Development Projects

1.	Planning of Mijomboni, Ganda, Mayungu and Madunguni trading centers in Malindi Sub county
2.	Planning of Bamba, Ndingiria, Dida, Vitengeni and Jila trading centers in Ganze Sub county
3.	Planning of Jimba, Ribe, Mazeras, Batani, Rabai and Bondora trading centers in Rabai Sub County
4.	Planning of Msumarini, Dindiri and Chasimba trading centers in Kilifi South Sub County
5.	Planning for Jibana, Visharani and Kibaokiche trading centers in Kaloleni Sub County
6.	Planning of Ngerenya trading center in Kilifi North Sub County
7.	Planning for Shomela and Sogorosa trading centers in Magarini Sub County
8.	Revision of Malindi ISUDP
9.	Revision of Kilifi ISUDP
10.	Revision of Mariakani ISUDP
11.	Revision of Mtwapa ISUDP
12.	Preparation of Kilifi municipal transport master plan
13.	Preparation of Malindi municipal transport master plan

ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE AND ICT SECTOR

Annexture 2.1: List of proposed projects

S.No	Programme: Energy development and Management
1.	Conducting feasibility study Waste to Energy on viability of generating (Electricity) from waste in Kilifi County
2.	Developing the Kilifi County Energy Master Plan
3.	Construction of streets and high mast lights in Matanomanne,bamba,gotani,kibao kiche,kambe,mwembekati and majajani
4.	Construction of biogas bio digester at Godoma secondary school,Ganze Sub County
5.	Purchase and distribution of briquetting machines in Ganze,magarini,kilifi north,kilifi south,kambe ribe and kaloleni
6.	Developing Kilifi County Energy Regulations
7.	Establishing of tree nurseries for creating carbon sinks
8.	Construction of 350 biogas digesters targeting households and learning institutions including ECDs and polytechnics
9.	Purchase and distribution/supply of 3500 solar lanterns to vulnerable members of the community
10.	Purchase and supply of 30 charcoal kilns for improved charcoal production

Annexture 2.2: Ward Development Priorities for Energy Subsector

Energy Subsector		
Ward	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of electricity connection in some areas	- Electricity connection at 1.Ziwa la furunzi 2.Maziwani primary school 3.Kasumarini 4.Kanyangwa 5.Mtangani to Prison 6.Kirarao to Ubokani 7. Kajajini
GANDA	Lack of electricity connection in some areas	- Connection of electricity from 1. MERE to KADZITSUNI 2. FUNDI HAMISI A&B 3. KANYANGWA-KATSEMERINI-MAZIWANI-MKONDONI 3. GANDA WEST-MAMA MBOMU-BIKIRAO 4. MSHONGOLENI DISPENSARY

		5. MKUNGUNI-KIBABAWI
	Expensive token electricity	Lower token rates
KAKUYUNI	Lack of electricity	Connection of electricity at Vihingoni, Kavunyalalo B, Magongloni, Migani, Mavutano and Mkuyu wa Nyufu Villages, Baraguo, Arabuku Village
	Lack of solar powered in Boreholes	Installation of solar power in all boreholes
	Overdependence of firewood	Conduction of trainings on how to prepare Biogas
	Slow power connection service delivery	Hiring of more personnel
JILORE	Poor lighting	Installation of high masts and solar powered lights in trading centers such as Langobaya and Malanga
	Lack of electricity	- Electricity connection at 1. Mkondoni Dispensary 2. Mkndoni secondary school 3. Sosobora 4. Pishi mwanga
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Inadequate electricity	Construction of electricity from Mwangani to Maboromokoni.
	Lack of high mast	- Erection of high mast at Serengeti - Distribution of solar panels to residents
MARAFI	Lack of electricity in some Primary schools	Electrification to proceed to completion
	Lack of a transformer along Garashi road	Installation of transformers

ADU	Inadequate street lighting	• Construction of solar powered street light
	Lack of electricity in Social amenities	• Installation of electricity in Dispensaries, Churches, Schools and trading centers
GONGONI	Poor lighting poses insecurity	• Installation of high masts
	Lack of electricity in schools	• Installation of electricity in, Schools and trading centers
	Slow rural electrification program	• Quicken rural electrification process
MAGARINI	Lack of electricity	• 1. Installation of electricity from Burangi to Ngandu • 2. Introduction of solar pannels • 3. Fixing of big transformers
	Poor lighting at night	• Installation of high masts at Mjanaheri, Kaembeni and Mambrui
RURUMA	Electricity connection	• Electricity connection in Mleji sub- location
	Street lights	• Instalation of street lights in Kasidi,Mkomani,Kalawa and bofu
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No access to electrical power	• All villages and public institutions to get electricity
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Lack of electricity lines in all watam,u roads	• Electrification of all watamu roads
	Lack of transformers	• Supply of transformers
	Incomplete solar street lights projects	• Completion of all solar street light projects
	No flood light at Baraka Chembo market	• Erection o flood lights
TEZO	No issues raised	

KIBARANI	Unfinished electricity projects	Completion of the project from 1. KWA CHARO NGOMA to MDZONGOLONI
	Lack of electricity	Electricity connection from 1. Tezo to Mkombe primary 2. Mkombe primary to Jezazhomu village
	Lack of High masts	Installation of two high masts at Kibokoni 2
MATSANGONI	Unequal power distribution	Equal distribution of power
	Lack of 3-phase electric power	Installation of 3-phase power
	Lack of alternative power supply	Investment in power alternatives
	Frequent power outage	Diversifying power sources
	Unreliable tokens	Reliable tokens
DABASO	Lack of electricity	Speeded power connection at 1. Mgurireni 2. Dabaso sita 3. Mkenge 4. Bandacho 5. Chafisi 6. Arabuko primary school 7. Kirekwe primary school 8. Mahenzo malizi primary school 9. Mkangani secondary school
	Lack power alternatives	Investment in JATROPHA Project
	Lack of street lights	Installation of streets lights from 1. Gede to Kakuyuni 2. Forest station to Turtle Bay 3. Dongo Kundu
GANZE	Poor electricity connections	- Completion of rural electrification in Kwa chief Kirao village ,Karira,Vibirini - Installation of solar panels as an alternative source to support power in all households
	Depending on wood as a source of fuel	Education on how to prepare biogas

		• Creation of awareness on how to use energy saving jikos
	Inadequate awareness of renewable sources of energy	• Capacity building of community on benefits of renewable sources of energy
	Inadequate access to paraffin and fuel as a source of energy	• Construction of near petrol stations around Malomani and Dungicha
SOKOKE	Lack of electricity connections in some schools in the ward	• Ensure that all schools are connected to electricity
		• Installation of more transformers in the ward
	High cost of electricity	• Provide solar panels instead • Establish a wind firm at Sokoce
BAMBA	Lack of electrification at schools	• Electrify every school in the ward
	Blackouts	• Establishment of solar power as a backup option
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Lack of electricity	• Connecting electricity in Gongoni, Bureni, Chondari, Bodoi villages
	No implementation of electricity applied forms	• Follow up on those who had applied for electricity connection
		• Construction of Mlika mwizi In Vipingo center
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	High cost	• Reduction of costs
	Lack of power supply	• Power supply to all areas

	Unreliable power supply	Set up substations
	Poor planning in strategy	Use of experts in planning
	High and abnormal estimates	Normal and realistic estimates
	Lack of information	Creation of awareness
	Discrimination and unequal power supply	Equal distribution of power
	No office	Construction of an office
	Poor relationship between workers and users	Good relationship to be established
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	No issues raised	
KAYAFUNGO	No electricity supply	To connect every part of the ward with electric power
	Poor electrification	Proper rural and urban electrification by 2022

Annexure 2.3: Ward Development Priorities for ICT Subsector

ICT SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of Huduma centers	Establishment of a Huduma center in mailindi town
GANDA	Lack of ICT centers	Construction of resource center
KAKUYUNI	Lack of ICT centers	Construction of an Huduma center at Goshi, Kavunyalalo, Kakuyuni and Mumangani centers
	Poor cellular network	Installation of network boosters in Kavunyalalo
	Lack of ICT equipment's	Provision of computers at Kakuyuni secondary school
JILORE	Inadequate facilities in ICT centers	Provision of enough equipment's for the existing ICT centers

	Insufficient ICT centers	Construction of center at Jilore, Kakoneni and Langobaya
GARASHI	Lack of ICT center at Garashi ward	construction of ICT center at Garashi Trading Centre
SABAKI	Lack of learning facilities	construction of ICT center at ADC with WI-FI connection
	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness of ICT issues and their importance to Sabaki people
	Lack of infrastructure	Construction of recreation places at ADC
MARAFI	Lack of ICT center at Marafi	Construction of Huduma center at Marafi
	Lack of resource center at marafi	Construction of a resource center at Marafi
ADU	Lack of ICT facilities in Adu	Provision of ICT facilities in Adu ward
	Poor cellular coverage	Construction of network boosters at Adu center
GONGONI	Extension of the fiber- optic connection	Extended from Cess station to other localities
	Lack of ICT facility	Construction of ICT facilities in every sub-location
MAGARINI	Lack of ICT centers	Construction of ICT centers at Mjanaheri
	Lack of Empowerment centers	Construction of empowerment center at Jabali ECD
RURUMA	Lack of ICT equipment	Equip Ruruma polytechnic with ICT facilities
	Lack of ICT institution	Construct ICT institutions in Jimbana and Mkapuni
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Lack if ICT centers at Mwawesa	Construction of huduma center at Mwawesa
	Lack of social halls	Construction of social halls at chiferi and Changombe

	Lack of community library	Construction of community library at Kazameni
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Congestion at the kilifi huduma center	Expansion of the huduma center facility
	Small community library	Construction of a modern community library
WATAMU	Lack of resource center	Construct a resource center at Watamu
TEZO	Building blocks are very expensive	Purchase block/bricks stabilizing machines for the village in ward
KIBARANI	Lack of ICT programs	Creation of ICT programs by the county government
	Lack of awareness on ICT issues	Creation of public forums on ICT issues
MATSANGONI	Lack of ICT Centers	Construction of ICT centers in the ward
	Lack of network coverage	Installation of network boosters
DABASO	Lack of ICT centers	Construction of an ICT center at Gede Jua kali
	Lack of a resource center	Construction of resource centers at Gede, Dabaso, Mida and Mkenge-Mijomboni
	Lack of network coverage	Installation of network booster at Arabuko
GANZE	Poor cell network connections	Installation of network boosters in Dungicha center and Pentanguo sub-location
	Lack ICT institution	Construction of computer institution in Dungicha center
		Opening of Ganze polytechnic as a ICT institution
	Lack of IT equipment	Provision of IT equipment in Dungicha ,Petanguo and Shangweni secondary schools
	Inadequate knowledge on benefits of ICT	Creation of awareness on the benefits of ICT
		Introduce ICT facilities in secondary school education

SOKOKE	Poor cellular network in some parts of Sokoke	• Installation of boosters in the ward
	Limited access to ICT centers in Sokoke ward	• Construction of digital villages in the ward
BAMBA	Bamba polytechnic	• It should have a fully equipped ICT center
	Lack of a resource center	• Bambo town needs a resource center
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Lack of ICT learning programs	• Construction of learning center at Vipingo
	Non updated county website	• Updating on the kilifi county website
	No free Wi-Fi in major towns	• Free Wi-Fi hotspots in every major town
MTEPENI	Lack of an ICT center	• Construction of ICT centers at Msumarinin, Mtepeni, Barani and Kikambala
MWARAKAYA	Unfinished Juakali building	• Completion
	Incomplete dispensary and toilets	• Construction of dispensary
	Incomplete toilets at Kidutani school	• Construction toilets
	Unfinished Mwarakaya market	• Construction of market
	No houses for administration police	• Construction of houses
	No offices for assistant chiefs	• Construction of offices
	Kizingo primary lack latrines	• Construction of Latrines
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No network	• Enhanced network installation of boosters.

	No cyber café and library	• Construction of equipped cyber and libraries
	Lack of local television channels	• Need of local channels in Kilifi County.
	Unfavorable government control	• Consider interest of Kenyans
	Delays in getting information	• Delivery of information on time.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of public amenities in public offices.	• All the public offices to have an amenity i.e. toilet and latrines.
	Lack of offices	• The chief's office should be built to the best standard as this would enhance effectiveness in service delivery.
	Shoddy works (buildings)	• Monitoring and evaluation should be conducted to ensure effectiveness. The mwananchi should be fully involved in the action.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of ICT center	• Build and equip modern ICT lab at Gotani center • Equip Tsangatsasi And Kinumbi Girls sec with modern ICT lab
	Lack of resource center	• Construction of well equipped ICT lab at Gotani center

Annexure 2.4: Ward Development Priorities for Public Works Subsector

PUBLIC WORKS SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Poor town Planning such as Kakuyuni	• To improve their services
SABAKI	Incompletion of trade related projects	• Completion and opening of trade structures at Kibokoni

MARAFA	No issues raised	
ADU	Poor road maintenance	Public roads to be regularly checked
	Insufficient funds for road maintenance	More funds allocated
GONGONI	Contracts are not awarded to locals	Locals should be given first priority
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Construction of shelters.	To be constructed along the main roads at all stages/ bus stations.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	lack of public toilets in trading centers	Construction of public toilets in all trading centers
	Poor planning of buildings	Provision of good plan of the buildings and road reserves to the public
WATAMU	No modern social hall in Watamu	Construction of a social hall in Watamu ward
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	Laxity of the public works department	Should intensify their work in maintaining roads and culverts
BAMBA	Road drainage system	Road drainage system needed in Bamba- Goshi, Bamba-Mnagoni roads
	Corruption	Anti- corruption officers should conduct regular investigation on

		usage of funds
	Work mobility of public officers	• Ward administrator and MCA should have an office • Ward administrators should have a motorbike to allow movements
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Poor lighting in densely populated areas	• Instalation of mulika mwizis at Kikambala,Majengo,Takaungu,B omani,Makuruhu
	Lack of public toilets	• Construct public toilets in all market centers in the ward
	Disorganized buildings in most trading canters	• Inform people on urban planning laws
MWARAKAYA	Lack of public transport	• Provision of public service vehicles
	Lack of bridges from Mto mkuu to Chongoni, Daraja ya mulungu, River Kaya, Mwanza Bobugu, Ng'ombeni	• Construction of bridges
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No proper plan on house construction	• Proper plan
	Poor drainage and sewerage	• Proper drainage and sewerage
	Lack of accountability on public workers	• Transparency
	Lack of information	• Creation of awareness.
	5. Corruption	• Transparency
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Bodaboda harassment by the police	• The county should come up with civic education to the bodaboda
		• Laws should be followed to the latter. The law stating age limit should be put in check and

		adhered to
		Parents not to allow their underage children to ride.
		Bodaboda ride should be certified.
	Awareness	Awareness should be conducted so that the locals would be informed.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexture 2.5: List of Projects in Road Subsector

	Bridge\Road	Distance In Km	Implementing agency
	Chakama Bridge		National government
	Kulalu Bridge		National government
	Burangi Bridge		National government
	Baricho Bridge		National government
	Marafa bridge		National government
	Barclays Mtangani Prison Road		County government
	Casuarina / watamu road		National government
	Gede / Kakuyuni road		National government
	CI03/ Chakama road		County government
	Msabaha / mere / Serengeti road		National government
	Bamba / Mbaolala / Langobaya road		National government
	Mtwapa / mwarakaya / kaloleni road		County government
	Marafa /majengo / Baricho road		National government

	Chain barrier / Mkururuweni / garashi / baricho road		National and County government
Kilifi County Roads as per KRB Register which were handed over by Kenya Rural Roads			
			Implementing agency
E3048	Bamba-Rabai	48.2	County Government
E3085	Mgandini Ecd-Boyani Pre Sch	3.6	County Government
E3086	Kibao Kiche-Batani Pre Sch	10.7	County Government
E3087	Mnyenzi Ecd-St Georges High Sch	12.9	County Government
E3088	Kinoo Village-Munyenzeni	11.3	County Government
E3089	Mnazimuwenga-St Michaels Girls Sec	19.5	County Government
E3090	Ndatani-Mnyenzi Ecd	27.7	County Government
E3091	Maryango Ecd-Viragoni	9.8	County Government
E3092	Mnago Wa Dola-Bamba	25.8	County Government
E3093	Mnago Wa Dola Nursery Sch- Mikamini	38.9	County Government
E3094	Silaloni Ecd-Midoina	43.0	County Government
E3095	Midoina-Bamba	15.7	County Government
E3096	Bamba-Jila	23.7	County Government
E3097	Bamba-Jila	12.9	County Government
E3098	Mirihini Ecd-Petanguo Pre Sch	16.1	County Government
E3099	Makongeni-Madamani Ecd	24.5	County Government
E3100	Ganze-Ezamoyo Nursery (Ganze)	7.2	County Government
E3101	Jaribuni-Mdangarani	10.6	County Government
E3102	Mnarani-Tezo	16.6	National Government

E3103	Mitangoni-Mnarani	12.7	County Government
E3104	Mkwajuni Village Polytechnic-Takaungu	5.2	County Government
E3105	Kidutani Pre Sch-Jaribuni	15.6	County Government
E3106	Kaloleni-Anwar Mosque Ecd	9.0	County Government
E3107	Mwakirunge-Ribe	7.4	National government
E3108	Kambini Ecd-Mwakirunge	9.5	County Government
E3109	Makongeni-Mereheni	39.9	County Government
E3110	Makongeni-Kakuluni Pre Sch	28.6	County Government
E3111	Shaka Hola-Kibaoni	30.0	County Government
E3112	Gandini Nursery Sch-Jilore/Ziani	31.1	County Government
E3113	Lango Baya-Girimacha	10.3	County Government
E3114	Baricho-Khuheini Baptist Ecd	168.6	County Government
E3115	Garashi-Madina	10.7	County Government
E3116	Dakacha-Makumba B Ecd	54.4	County Government
E3117	Adu-Jongooni Nursery Sch	30.3	County Government
E3118	Ramada-Fundisa Kibaoni	14.9	County Government
E3120	Bura-Galana Sec Sch	19.8	County Government
E3119	Mjanaheri Jnr Sch-Space Centre	11.7	County Government
F3020	Gotani-Kithengwani/Mazia	11.1	National & County Government
F3021	Madamani Ecd-Bale Nursery	8.6	County Government
F3023	Mazuka Pre Sch-Mkwajuni/Mkomani	7.4	County Government
F3024	Bundacho Nursery-Kitsoeni	3.6	County Government
F3025	St. Mathias Mulumba Nursery-Bundacho Nursery	2.1	County Government

F3026	Taifaexcel Educational Centre-Mwarakaya Nursery	9.4	County Government
F3027	Sun N Sand-Vipingo	9.8	County Government
F3028	Ribe-Chiferi Pre Sch	4.5	County Government
F3029	Misufini-Sabaki Bridge Pre School	6.1	County Government
F3030	Ramada-Upendo Nursery Sch	35.3	County Government
F3031	Ramada-Marereni	15.9	County Government
G31073	Tsavo N. Park-Goshi Pre Pri	51.5	County Government
G31074	Gede-Gede	0.8	County Government
G31075	Gede-Gede	0.1	County Government
G31076	Gede-Gede	1.6	County Government
G31077	Ndaragu-Ndaragu Village	0.3	County Government
G31078	Ndaragu-Ndaragu Village	0.0	County Government
G31079	Ndaragu Village-Ndaragu Village	1.2	County Government
G31080	Ndaragu Village-Gede	6.0	County Government
G31081	Gede Village-Gede	4.2	County Government
G31082	Gede-Midoina	2.5	County Government
G31083	Gede Village-Midoina	11.6	County Government
G31084	Gede-Gede	5.4	County Government
G31085	Gede-Midoina	5.1	County Government
G31086	Gede-Gede	7.5	County Government
G31087	Gede-Dodosa	14.7	County Government
G31088	Dodosa-Mwambani	2.5	County Government
G31089	Makongeni-Mwambani	19.2	County Government
G31090	Makongeni-Ndigiri	11.1	County Government

G31091	Ndigiria/Mapotea-Ndigiria/Mapotea	0.1	County Government
G31092	Makongeni-Ndigiria/Mapotea	0.1	County Government
G31093	Midoina-Riwarapera	10.7	County Government
G31094	Midoina-Midoina	1.0	County Government
G31095	Mnago Wa Dola Nursery Sch- Riwarapera	7.1	County Government
G31096	Mnago Wa Dola-Mnago Wa Dola	0.8	County Government
G31097	Midoina-Tsangatsini	1.0	County Government
G31098	Midoina-Dangarani	0.1	County Government
G31099	Ndatani-Ndatani	3.5	County Government
G31100	Mutulu Ecd-Mutulu Ecd	0.1	County Government
G31101	Rimarapera-Mwakwala	10.9	County Government
G31102	Midoina-Midoina	1.4	County Government
G31103	Mnagoni-Midoina	6.3	County Government
G31104	Kavuzuni Village-Midoina	3.2	County Government
G31105	Midoina-Riwarapera	8.6	County Government
G31106	Riwarapera-Paziani	8.7	County Government
G31107	Managoni Pre Sch-Mnagoni	3.7	County Government
G31108	Kangote Village-Kangote Village	0.8	County Government
G31109	Mwambani-Bandari	8.2	County Government
G31110	Mwambani-Mikamini	0.7	County Government
G31111	Bandari-Bandari	0.6	County Government
G31112	Jila-Mirihini Ecd	6.6	County Government
G31113	Mrima Wa Ndege-Dulukiza	1.1	County Government
G31114	Mrima Wa Ndege-Dulukiza Ecd	6.3	County Government

G31115	Ndigiria/Mapotea-Dulukiza Ecd	8.8	County Government
G31116	Jila-Mlima Wa Ndege Primary School	8.3	County Government
G31117	Mrima Wa Ndege-Mrima Wa Ndege	0.7	County Government
G31118	Ndigiri-Milore	15.4	County Government
G31119	Murcharkwe-Mrima Wa Ndege	11.1	County Government
G31120	Murcharkwe-Mrima Wa Ndege	8.9	County Government
G31121	Milore-Mrima Wa Ndege	0.4	County Government
G31123	Matsambo Ecd-Mwamba Care Childrens Centre of Pema Ecd	8.4	County Government
G31124	Shangia Nursery-Kinoo Village	1.6	County Government
G31125	Kutoa Ni Moyo Ecd-Shangia Nursery	1.1	County Government
G31126	Shangia Nursery- Mariakani/Mitangoni	0.1	County Government
G31127	Kinoo Village-Kinoo Village	1.3	County Government
G31128	Kinoo Village-Kinoo Village	2.3	County Government
G31129	Mwamba Care Childrens Centre Of Pema Ecd-Tsangatsini	11.7	County Government
G31130	Kinoo Village-Kinoo Village	0.1	County Government
G31131	Ikanga-Kibwabwani	4.1	County Government
G31132	Kakomani Nursery Sch- Kithengwani/Mazia	7.7	County Government
G31133	Kakomani Nursery Sch-Kakomani Nursery Sch	0.1	County Government
G31134	Palakumi-Vitsapuni/Mariani	5.6	National & County Government
G31135	Kidemu Pre Pri-Mtsarawatsatsu Adult Education Centre	6.0	County Government

G31136	Kagombani Ecd Sch-Petanguo	10.0	County Government
G31137	Kagombani Ecd Sch-Kagombani Ecd Sch	0.9	County Government
G31138	Kaniki Nursery-Kaniki Nursery	0.3	County Government
G31139	Kaniki Nursery-Kaniki Nursery	0.6	County Government
G31140	Ganze-Ganze	1.1	County Government
G31141	Dungicha-Malomani Nursery	7.8	County Government
G31142	Malomani Nursery-Malomani Nursery	1.1	County Government
G31143	Malomani Nursery-Tsangalaweni Pre Pri	2.9	County Government
G31144	Ganze-Rare	8.6	County Government
G31145	Vilwakwe Ecd-Vilwakwe Ecd	0.2	County Government
G31146	Silala Nursery-Lwape Primary School	3.6	County Government
G31147	Silala Nursery-Lwape Primary School	1.7	County Government
G31148	Mirihini Ecd-Mirihini Ecd	0.6	County Government
G31149	Kachororoni Adult Education Centre-Rare	1.1	County Government
G31150	Kachororoni Adult Education Centre-Kachororoni Adult Education Centre	0.1	County Government
G31151	Ack Bale Pre Sch-Dida	0.2	County Government
G31152	Ack Bale Pre Sch-Ack Bale Pre Sch	1.5	County Government
G31153	Ack Bale Pre Sch-Dida	0.3	County Government
G31154	Mangudho Ecd-Mwangaza Nursery Sch	0.9	County Government
G31155	Mwangaza Nursery Sch-Zhogato Pefa Nursery	2.2	County Government

G31156	Dulukiza-Mitsedzini	10.9	County Government
G31157	Milore-Vitengeni	7.5	County Government
G31158	Vitengeni-Vitengeni	0.3	County Government
G31159	Vitengeni-Vitengeni	0.5	County Government
G31160	Vitengeni-Dzikunze	11.8	County Government
G31161	Mwahera Ecd-Mwahera	5.9	County Government
G31162	Mwangea Pre Sch-Ndugumnani	3.4	County Government
G31163	Mwarandinda Ecd-Matanomane	4.9	County Government
G31164	Matanomane-Matanomane	1.1	County Government
G31165	Matanomane-Matanomane	0.3	County Government
G31166	Mwarandinda Ecd-Ziwani Ecd	3.2	County Government
G31167	Mwahera-Bogamachuko Ecd	2.8	County Government
G31168	Mwahera-Kaembeni	3.1	County Government
G31169	Mwahera-Dzikunze	1.0	County Government
G31170	Mwahera-Dzikunze	1.8	County Government
G31171	Dzikunze-Dzikunze	0.2	County Government
G31172	Bahati Ecd Centre-Malanga	0.3	County Government
G31173	Mwangea Pre Sch-Midugani Pre Pri	2.6	County Government
G31174	Ndugumnani Pre Pri-Ndugumnani	2.5	County Government
G31175	Midugani Pre Pri-Malanga	4.0	County Government
G31177	Mariakani-Mariakani	1.4	County Government
G31178	Mariakani-Mariakani	0.1	County Government
G31179	Mariakani-Mariakani	0.2	County Government
G31180	Mariakani-Mariakani	1.1	County Government

G31181	Faraja Preparatory Sch Ecd-Kawala/Kadzongo	1.3	County Government
G31182	Faraja Preparatory Sch Ecd-Faraja Preparatory Sch Ecd	0.1	County Government
G31183	Umoja Nursery-Migundini Primary School	1.6	County Government
G31184	Mariakani/Mitangoni-Kawala/Kadzongo	2.0	County Government
G31185	Boyani Pre Sch-Kibao Kiche	4.5	County Government
G31186	Furaha Nursery-Madzimbani Ecd	1.5	County Government
G31187	Munyenzeni-Gotani	3.5	County Government
G31188	Mnyenzi Ecd-Miyani	0.5	County Government
G31189	Gotani-Gotani	1.8	County Government
G31190	Gotani-Gotani	0.4	County Government
G31191	Neema Nursery-Mitsikitsini Primary School	1.6	County Government
G31192	St Georges High Sch-Imani Pre Sch	1.2	County Government
G31193	Chalani Pre-Sch-Chanagande Junior Academy	1.0	County Government
G31194	Chanagande Pre-Sch-Chanagande Pre-Sch	0.4	County Government
G31195	Chanagande Sec School-Fair Intergration Pre Sch	1.3	County Government
G31196	Kinarani Pre Sch-Nguluweni Nursery	3.3	County Government
G31197	Nguluweni Nursery-Mutsengo Ecd	2.8	County Government
G31198	Hademu Pre Sch-Kithengwani/Mazia	3.9	County Government
G31199	Mutsengo Ecd-Kithengwani/Mazia	2.6	County Government
G31200	Lubondo Pre Sch-St. Mathias	5.0	County Government

	Mulumba Nursery		
G31201	Mbomboni Nursery Sch-Chasimba	1.3	County Government
G31202	Dzitsoni Polytechnic-Kitsoeni	0.4	County Government
G31203	Chasimba Pre Sch-Chasimba Pre Sch	0.4	County Government
G31204	Dzitsoni Highlight Kindergarten-Mayowe Primary	3.5	County Government
G31205	Midoina-Midoina	3.4	County Government
G31206	Dzitsoni Nursery Sch-Dzitsoni Nursery Sch	0.6	County Government
G31207	Mayowe Pre Sch-Mbudzi Bore Hole Nursery	1.1	County Government
G31208	Muhoni/Jaribuni Pre Sch-Mwapula	4.2	County Government
G31209	Majengo Pre Sch-Mwapula	1.2	County Government
G31210	Jaribuni-Jaribuni	1.4	County Government
G31211	Magogoni Pre Pri-Magogoni Pre Pri	0.5	County Government
G31212	Kachororoni Adult Education Centre-Rare Pri	4.8	County Government
G31213	Baraka Ecd Centre-Nyari Primary School	7.7	County Government
G31214	Arabuko Sokoke Fores-Sokoke Mkt	8.4	County Government
G31215	Matanomane-Matanomane	2.3	County Government
G31216	Matanomane-Matanomane	0.2	County Government
G31217	Dida-Dida	0.3	County Government
G31218	Dida-Dida	0.2	County Government
G31219	Nyari Shimoni Ecd-Dida	23.3	County Government
G31220	Matanomane-Dida	7.4	County Government
G31221	Bogamachuko Ecd-Arabuko Sokoke	2.9	County Government

	Fores		
G3I222	Bogamachuko Ecd-Bogamachuko Ecd	0.3	County Government
G3I223	Bogamachuko Ecd-Mwangea Girls Sec	0.7	County Government
G3I224	Jilore/Ziani-Arabuko Sokoke Fores	1.0	County Government
G3I225	Mazeras-Kasemeni	1.0	County Government
G3I226	Mazeras-Kasemeni	0.6	County Government
G3I227	Kaliang'Ombe Pre Sch-Rabai	3.4	County Government
G3I228	Kaliang'Ombe Pre Sch-Kaliang'Ombe Pre Sch	0.7	
G3I229	Mgandini Ecd-Kaliangombe/Jimba	0.4	County Government
G3I231	Mazeras-Rabai	0.5	County Government
G3I232	Mazeras-Rabai	2.3	County Government
G3I233	Rabai-Rabai	0.3	County Government
G3I234	Mazeras-Rabai	2.6	County Government
G3I235	Bofu Pre Sch-Kombeni Girls Sec	2.7	County Government
G3I236	Kambini Ecd-Mwamutsunga Youth Polytechnic	1.5	County Government
G3I237	Chonyi Ecd-Pendeza	5.9	County Government
G3I241	Kawala-Kombeni Girls Sec	1.4	County Government
G3I242	Kawala-Kawala	0.6	County Government
G3I243	Kinung'Una Nursery-Kinung'Una Nursery	4.2	County Government
G3I244	Kinung'Una Nursery-Chauringo	1.0	County Government
G3I245	Ribe-Ribe	1.3	County Government
G3I246	Kambe-Ribe	2.1	County Government

G31247	Kambe Sec-Maereni Pre Sch	0.7	County Government
G31248	Mtepeni-Bomani	4.7	County Government
G31249	Mtepeni-Mtwapa	1.4	County Government
G31250	Mtepeni-Mtwapa	2.5	County Government
G31251	Mtwapa-Mtwapa	0.3	County Government
G31252	Mtwapa-Mtwapa	2.6	County Government
G31253	Mtwapa-K.P Senior Sec	2.9	County Government
G31254	Mtwapa-Mtwapa	1.1	County Government
G31255	Humanist Excellent Academy-Kanamai	1.8	County Government
G31256	Mtepeni-Mtwapa	3.0	County Government
G31257	Bomani-Glorious Victory Academy	4.0	County Government
G31258	Kanamai-Kanamai	2.8	County Government
G31259	Kambe-Kaloleni	2.5	County Government
G31260	Kaloleni-Mtepeni	14.5	County Government
G31261	Kaloleni-Kaloleni	0.2	County Government
G31262	Kaloleni-Kaloleni	0.5	County Government
G31263	Nyalani Baptist-Nyalani Baptist	0.5	County Government
G31264	Tsunguni Ecd-Tsunguni Ecd	1.5	County Government
G31265	Mbuyuni Nursery-Mtepeni	9.9	County Government
G31266	Bomani-Bomani	0.9	County Government
G31267	Bomani-Sun N Sand	3.7	County Government
G31268	Bomani-Bomani	2.8	County Government
G31269	Bomani-Ushindi Nursery	3.6	County Government
G31270	Bomani-Junju	0.8	County Government
G31271	Ushindi Nursery-Msumarini Baptist	2.3	County Government

	Ecd		
G31272	Sun N Sand-Sun N Sand	1.9	National Government
G31273	Fair Intergration Pre Sch-Tsakarolovu Pre Sch	2.0	County Government
G31274	Fair Intergration Pre Sch-Kaloleni	4.0	County Government
G31275	Tsakarolovu Pre Sch-Vuga Pre Sch	0.5	County Government
G31276	Mkwajuni Ecd-Vwevwesi Ecd	3.2	County Government
G31277	Mbuyuni Nursery-Mwembe Kati	3.3	County Government
G31278	St. Theresas Sec-Junju	6.0	County Government
G31281	Gongoni Ecd-Vipingo	3.7	County Government
G31282	Kolongoni Pre Sch-St. Martins Pre School	4.3	County Government
G31283	Kidutani Pre Sch-St. Martins Pre Sch	1.0	County Government
G31284	Chasimba Pre Sch-Ziani Nursery	3.2	County Government
G31285	Ziani Nursery-Lutsangani Sec	1.5	County Government
G31286	Lutsangani Sec-Pingilikana Pri	5.8	County Government
G31287	Mapawa Nursery-Chondari Primary School	1.0	County Government
G31288	Mitangoni-Mitangoni	0.2	County Government
G31289	Mitangoni-Mwakuhenga Ecd	2.4	County Government
G31290	Al Makazi Nursery-Mavueni/Majajani	4.1	County Government
G31291	Bahari Girls Sec-Mkongoni Ecd	1.4	County Government
G31292	Aic Riziki Childrens Nursery-Takaungu	2.3	County Government
G31293	Mkwajuni Ecd-Takaungu	4.3	County Government
G31294	Mnarani-Kilifi	1.3	County Government

G3I295	Mnarani-Kilifi	1.6	County Government
G3I296	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.1	County Government
G3I297	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.5	County Government
G3I298	Mnarani-Kilifi	1.2	County Government
G3I299	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.2	County Government
G3I300	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.0	County Government
G3I301	Mnarani-Mnarani	1.8	County Government
G3I302	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I303	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I304	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.5	County Government
G3I305	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I306	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.2	County Government
G3I307	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I308	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.2	County Government
G3I309	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.2	County Government
G3I310	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.5	County Government
G3I311	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.1	County Government
G3I312	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.6	County Government
G3I313	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.5	County Government
G3I314	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I315	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I316	Mnarani-Kilifi	1.0	County Government
G3I317	Mnarani-Mnarani	1.5	County Government
G3I318	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.7	County Government
G3I319	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.2	County Government

G3I320	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.6	County Government
G3I321	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.2	County Government
G3I322	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I324	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.4	County Government
G3I325	Kilifi-Kilifi	0.3	County Government
G3I326	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.5	County Government
G3I327	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.5	County Government
G3I328	Mnarani-Mnarani	0.4	County Government
G3I329	Mnarani-Kilifi	1.1	County Government
G3I330	Mnarani-Kilifi	0.7	County Government
G3I331	Kilifi-Elimu Rock Nursery	1.3	County Government
G3I332	Kilifi-Kilifi	0.7	County Government
G3I333	Kilifi-Kilifi	1.1	County Government
G3I335	Kilifi-Kilifi	2.0	County Government
G3I336	Kilifi-Gorosho Primary School	1.3	County Government
G3I337	Kilifi-Gorosho Primary School	1.0	County Government
G3I338	Kilifi-Gorosho Primary School	0.5	County Government
G3I339	Kilifi-Kilifi	0.4	County Government
G3I340	Kilifi-Kilifi	1.1	County Government
G3I341	Kilifi-Kilifi	0.3	County Government
G3I342	Kilifi-Kilifi	0.3	County Government
G3I343	Kilifi-Kilifi	1.5	County Government
G3I344	Kilifi-Good Samaritan Academy	1.9	County Government
G3I345	Kilifi-Good Samaritan Academy	2.3	County Government
G3I346	Mop International Centre-Good Samaritan Academy	3.7	County Government

G31347	Good Samaritan Academy-Good Samaritan Academy	0.4	County Government
G31348	Good Samaritan Academy-Good Samaritan Academy	0.5	County Government
G31349	Good Samaritan Academy-Good Samaritan Academy	0.2	County Government
G31350	St. Francis Nursery-Good Samaritan Academy	2.9	County Government
G31351	Mop International Centre-Mop International Centre	0.7	County Government
G31352	Mop International Centre-Mop International Centre	0.2	County Government
G31353	Mikungirini Ecd-St. Francis Nursery	1.8	County Government
G31354	Soko Mkt-Ama Ecd	9.8	County Government
G31355	Kibokoni I Nursery-Soko Mkt	2.7	County Government
G31356	Ebenezer Nursery-Ebenezer Nursery	0.0	County Government
G31357	Sda Nursery-Soko Mkt	4.6	County Government
G31358	Tumaini Dvdc Pre Sch-Soko Mkt	3.3	County Government
G31359	Soko Mkt-Mtondia Ecd	2.9	County Government
G31360	Angaza Nursery-Soko Mkt	1.1	County Government
G31361	Soko Mkt-Soko Mkt	2.3	County Government
G31362	Soko Mkt-Soko Mkt	0.1	County Government
G31363	Soko Mkt-Soko Mkt	1.1	County Government
G31364	Soko Mkt-Majaoni Nur Sch	1.9	County Government
G31365	Soko Mkt-St. Francis Nursery	6.8	County Government
G31366	Soko Mkt-Faith Junior Care Centre	1.3	County Government
G31367	Soko Mkt-Soko Mkt	1.0	County Government

G31368	Eddie Junior Academy Nur Sch-Mtondia/Majaoni	2.7	County Government
G31369	Ngala Nur Sch-Ngala Nur Sch	0.3	County Government
G31370	Tezo-Ngala Nur Sch	3.0	County Government
G31371	Tezo-The Green Olive Sec Sch	3.0	County Government
G31372	Faith Junior Care Centre-Tezo Primary School	2.3	County Government
G31373	Sokoke Mkt-Madrasatul Noor	2.5	County Government
G31374	Sokoke Mkt-Sokoke Mkt	0.8	County Government
G31375	Sokoke Mkt-Tezo	8.0	County Government
G31376	Sokoke Mkt-Sokoke Mkt	0.3	County Government
G31377	Sokoke Mkt-Sokoke Mkt	0.1	County Government
G31378	Sokoke Mkt-Arabuko Sokoke Fores	5.6	County Government
G31379	Sokoke Mkt-Nyari	3.2	County Government
G31380	Sokoke Mkt-Nkombe Primary School	3.5	County Government
G31381	Mwangaza Pre Sch-Mwangaza Pre Sch	0.6	County Government
G31382	Ezamoyo Nursery-Ezamoyo Nursery	0.6	County Government
G31383	Ezamoyo Nursery-Ezamoyo Nursery	0.2	County Government
G31384	Sokoke Mkt-Sokoke Mkt	0.4	County Government
G31385	Sokoke Mkt-Nkombe Primary School	4.4	County Government
G31386	Mkombe Nursery-Bidii Nursery	0.9	County Government
G31387	Bidii Nursery-Bidii Nursery	0.7	County Government
G31388	Bidii Nursery-Bidii Nursery	1.0	County Government
G31389	Bidii Nursery-Ngerenvi Primary School	3.9	County Government

G31390	Tezo-Ngerenya Primary School	3.9	County Government
G31391	Tezo-Ngerenya Dispensary	2.6	County Government
G31392	Tumaini Nur-Tezo	1.2	County Government
G31393	Ngerenya Nur-Tumaini Nur	1.5	County Government
G31394	Tumaini Nur-Ngerenya	2.6	County Government
G31395	Tezo-Tezo	0.6	County Government
G31396	Tezo-Tezo	2.0	County Government
G31397	The Green Olive Sec Sch-The Green Olive Sec Sch	0.3	County Government
G31398	Tezo-Zowerani Nur Sch	3.6	County Government
G31399	Tezo-Tezo	0.2	County Government
G31400	Wesa Pre Sch-Soyosoyo Nursery	2.7	County Government
G31401	Mwambani Nur Sch-Wesa Pre Sch	8.2	County Government
G31402	Mwambani Nur Sch-Zowerani	4.1	County Government
G31403	Soyosoyo Nursery-Zowerani	0.6	County Government
G31404	Mkongo Adult Education Centre-Zowerani	5.0	County Government
G31405	Exodus Junior Academy-Chumani	0.6	County Government
G31406	Mkwajuni Ecd/Pre Pri-Ufuoni Primary School	1.1	County Government
G31407	Mkongo Adult Education Centre-Chumani	10.4	County Government
G31408	Tabasamu Nursery-Chumani	0.3	County Government
G31409	Chumani Nursery-Mkwajuni Ecd/Pre Pri	3.8	County Government
G31410	Mkongo Adult Education Centre-Tumaini Ack Nursery	2.3	County Government
G31411	Mkongo Adult Education Centre-	1.5	County Government

	Sokoni Nursery Sch		
G31412	Roka Sec Sch-Chumani Nursery	6.3	County Government
G31413	Kararachi Central Ecd-Adventure Sda Nursery	9.4	County Government
G31414	Kararach Central Ecd-Kararach Central Ecd	1.7	County Government
G31415	Faith Nursery-Nazareth Victory Ecd	1.7	County Government
G31416	Faith Nursery-Roka-Maweni Nursery Sch	3.5	County Government
G31417	Nazareth Victory Ecd-Nazareth Victory Ecd	1.0	County Government
G31418	Nazareth Victory Ecd-Matsangoni	13.5	County Government
G31419	Faith Nursery-Faith Nursery	0.2	County Government
G31420	Barani Junior Nursery-Roka Primary School	0.5	County Government
G31421	Galilee Pre Pri-Faith Nursery	4.1	County Government
G31422	Timboni Academy-Roko-Maweni Primary School	0.3	County Government
G31423	Sidzeni Nursery-Sidzeni Nursery	3.0	County Government
G31424	Sidzeni Nursery-Jerusalem Nursery	4.6	County Government
G31425	Mkongani Nursery Sch-Matsangoni	7.3	County Government
G31426	Matsangoni-Matsangoni	1.5	County Government
G31427	Matsangoni-Matsangoni	6.7	County Government
G31428	Matsangoni-Jerusalem Nursery	2.6	County Government
G31429	Uyombo Pre Sch-Uyombo	1.4	County Government
G31430	Uyombo Pre Sch-Uyombo	0.9	County Government
G31431	Matsangoni-Matsangoni	0.5	County Government
G31432	Jordan Academy-Chipande Memorial	1.4	County Government

	Primary		
G31433	Matsangoni-Matsangoni	0.1	County Government
G31434	Makongeni-Ndugumnani	4.4	County Government
G31583	Shaka Hola-Shaka Hola	7.0	County Government
G31584	Makongeni-Makongeni	5.7	County Government
G31585	Chakama-Chakama	2.4	County Government
G31586	Chakama-Makongeni	5.3	County Government
G31587	Makongeni-Makongeni	1.1	County Government
G31588	Kisiki Cha Wangiriam-Makongeni	15.3	County Government
G31589	Makongeni-Makongeni	1.2	County Government
G31590	Makongeni-Makongeni	2.2	County Government
G31591	Makongeni-Makongeni	3.4	County Government
G31592	Makongeni-Makongeni	3.9	County Government
G31593	Kulalu Pri School-Makongeni	7.7	County Government
G31594	Mkondoni-Maji Langobaya Pri Sch	9.4	County Government
G31595	Lango Baya-Lango Baya	0.2	County Government
G31596	Makongeni-Mkondoni	3.1	County Government
G31597	Makongeni-Mkondoni	1.8	County Government
G31598	Matolani-Matolani	9.1	County Government
G31599	Baricho-Baricho	0.7	County Government
G31600	Kisiki Cha Wangiriam-Kisiki Cha Wangiriam	0.6	County Government
G31601	Maji Langobaya Pri Sch-Gandini Nursery Sch	3.3	County Government
G31602	Viriko Ecd Centre-Makobeni	2.4	County Government
G31603	Chembe Malanga Nur Sch-Girimacha	7.7	County Government

G31604	Sosobora Ecd Centre-Girimacha	4.2	County Government
G31605	Sosobora Ecd Centre-Sosobora Ecd Centre	0.5	County Government
G31606	Malanga-Malanga	1.1	County Government
G31607	Malanga-Malanga	1.4	County Government
G31608	Girimacha Ecd Center-Girimacha Ecd Center	0.8	County Government
G31609	Girimacha Ecd Center-Jilore	10.5	County Government
G31610	Bahati Ecd Centre-Bahati Ecd Centre	2.3	County Government
G31611	Makongeni-Kisiki Cha Wangiriam	3.6	County Government
G31612	Kisiki Cha Wangiriam-Kisiki Cha Wangiriam	3.0	County Government
G31613	Matolani-Dakacha	24.4	County Government
G31614	Singwaya-Singwaya	9.5	County Government
G31615	Kakoeni-Garashi	3.2	County Government
G31616	Kakoeni-Kakoeni	1.2	County Government
G31617	Kakoeni-Kakoeni	0.8	County Government
G31618	Kakoeni-Kakoeni	1.0	County Government
G31619	Tsavo E N .Park-Kisiki Cha Wangiriam	14.3	County Government
G31620	Tsavo E N .Park-Kone	6.6	County Government
G31621	Nduke Shoppingn Center-Dakacha	8.8	County Government
G31622	Dakacha-Dakacha	6.9	County Government
G31623	Bore-Bore	0.5	County Government
G31624	Bore-Bura	9.0	County Government
G31625	Garashi-Garashi	0.3	County Government

G31626	Garashi-Garashi	0.3	County Government
G31627	Mugumoni-Mugumoni	0.8	County Government
G31628	Nduke Shoppingn Center-Kiamari	7.7	County Government
G31629	Kiamari-Mambasa	8.2	County Government
G31630	Marafa-Waresa Primary School	8.9	County Government
G31631	Mambasa-Madina	4.5	County Government
G31632	Marafa-Marafa	0.2	County Government
G31633	Marafa-Kata	3.8	County Government
G31634	Matolani-Matolani	3.4	County Government
G31635	Matolani-Adu	13.4	County Government
G31636	Kamale-Kadzandani	10.2	County Government
G31637	Kadzandani-Adu	7.8	County Government
G31638	Kadzandani-Ramada	4.7	County Government
G31639	Mambasa-Mtsangamali Ecd Centre	11.1	County Government
G31640	Waresa Ecd-Waresa Ecd	2.9	County Government
G31641	Kabiboni Ecd-Tangai Ecd	9.9	County Government
G31642	Pumwani Ecd School-Pumwani Ecd School	0.4	County Government
G31643	Mwangatini-Mwangatini	0.2	County Government
G31644	Matolani-Matolani	16.8	County Government
G31645	Matolani-Adu	13.8	County Government
G31646	Matolani-Matolani	3.9	County Government
G31647	Kamale-Kamale	3.2	County Government
G31648	Adu-Kamale	9.8	County Government
G31649	Mtsangamali Ecd Centre-Fundisa	7.0	County Government
G31650	Shomela-Gongoni	6.5	County Government

G31651	Boyani Pre Primary Sch-Fundisa Kibaoni	6.5	County Government
G31652	Boyani Pre Primary Sch-Midodoni Nursery Sch	3.0	County Government
G31653	Midodoni Nursery Sch-Umoja Nursery School	3.5	County Government
G31654	Midodoni Nursery Sch-Gongoni	3.8	County Government
G31655	Magarini Catholic Pre Primary-Gongoni	7.8	County Government
G31656	Majengo-Kakotoni Baptist Nur Sch	4.6	County Government
G31657	Saba Saba Nursery Sch-Gongoni	2.5	County Government
G31658	Bomani Pre Primary-Mambrui	4.9	County Government
G31659	Bomani Pre Primary-Mwangani Ecd	4.6	County Government
G31660	Galana Sec Sch-Mambrui	0.7	County Government
G31661	Kakotoni Baptist Nur Sch-Kakotoni Baptist Nursery School	0.2	County Government
G31662	Mjanaheri Jnr Sch-Mwangani Ecd	1.0	County Government
G31663	Mambrui-Mambrui	7.3	County Government
G31664	Mambrui-Mambrui	1.2	County Government
G31665	Misufini-Misufini	0.7	County Government
G31666	Misufini-Misufini	1.9	County Government
G31667	Masheheni Ecd Centre-Nora Ecd Center	1.6	County Government
G31668	Majenjeni Baptist Ecd-Majenjeni Ecd	1.6	County Government
G31669	Majenjeni Ecd-Majenjeni Ecd	0.7	County Government
G31670	Sabaki Bridge Pre School-Mambrui	2.0	County Government
G31671	Mkongani Nursery Sch-Mkangagani	0.0	County Government

	Primary School		
G31672	Matolani-Matolani	1.7	County Government
G31673	Kamale-Kamale	6.0	County Government
G31674	Kampija-Kampija	1.8	County Government
G31675	Ramada-Kampija	3.2	County Government
G31676	Kampija-Yethi	4.9	County Government
G31677	Yedhi Ecd Centre-Marereni	5.3	County Government
G31678	Marereni-Marereni	0.4	County Government
G31679	Sogorosa-Fundisa	4.0	County Government
G31680	Sogorosa-Marereni	2.3	County Government
G31681	Sogorosa-Sogorosa	1.1	County Government
G31684	Ramada-Ramada	3.6	County Government
G31685	Ramada-Ramada	2.8	County Government
G31686	Ramada-Ramada	1.3	County Government
G31687	Kurawa-Kurawa	1.9	County Government
G31688	Kurawa-Kurawa	7.7	County Government
G3540	Gede-Kazamoyo	8.2	County Government
G31238	Pendeza-Mwakirunge	2.8	County Government
G31239	Pendeza-Pendeza	0.2	County Government
G31240	Pendeza-Pendeza	0.9	County Government
G31279	Gongoni Ecd-Vipingo	22.5	County Government
G31683	Gongoni-Gongoni	2.7	County Government
G31230	Mazeras-Mwatsama Ecd	5.3	County Government
G31280	Mapawa Nursery-Mapawa Nursery	1.4	County Government

G31682	Kadzhoni Ecd Centre-Che-Shale Feeder Sch	4.2	County Government
G3538	Tsavo N. Park-Dupharu	5.8	County Government
L10_Malindi	Pumwani-Sabaki Nur Sch	5.8	County Government
L3_Malindi	Highway Preparatory Sch-Bakhita Shopping Center	8.5	County Government
L4_Malindi	Gede-Mbarakachembe Pry Sch	8.1	County Government
1.5 Malindi	Gede-Watamu	7.3	National Government
1.6 Malindi	Gede-Mijomboni	8.6	National Government
L7_Malindi	F.B. Tuva Memorial Sec Sch Mijomboni-Msabaha	6.7	County Government
L8_Malindi	Mijomboni Preschool-Msabaha	5.9	County Government
L9_Malindi	Kavinyaloro-Kakuyuni	8.3	County Government
L2_Malindi	Bakhita Shopping Center-Malindi	9.7	County Government
L1_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	3.4	County Government
M1_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.6	County Government
M2_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.7	County Government
N10_Malindi	Highway Preparatory Sch-Takaye Primary School	1.9	County Government
N2_Malindi	Town Sec Sch-Shella	1.9	County Government
N3_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.3	County Government
N4_Malindi	Reuben Mutua Nur Sch-Malindi	5.7	County Government
N5_Malindi	Timboni-Watamu	0.8	County Government
N6_Malindi	Gede-Gede	1.5	County Government
N7_Malindi	Gede-Crs Primary School	4.9	County Government
N8_Malindi	Jilore/Ziani-Mijomboni Preschool	3.0	County Government

N9_Malindi	Mbelezoni Ecd Center-Jilore Forest Station	2.3	County Government
N1_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	3.2	County Government
P1_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.6	County Government
P15_Malindi	Takaye Nur Sch-Takaye Primary School	2.5	County Government
P16_Malindi	Airport Nur Sch-Malindi High School	1.4	County Government
P17_Malindi	Takaye Nur Sch-Kings Academ^	0.5	County Government
P18_Malindi	Kijiwetanga Nur Sch-Kings Academ^	0.1	County Government
P19_Malindi	Ganda-Kings Academ^	1.5	County Government
P20_Malindi	Ganda-Ganda Nur Sch	3.7	County Government
P21_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.4	County Government
P22_Malindi	Bakhita Shopping Center-Bakhita Shopping Center	2.6	County Government
P23_Malindi	Bakhita Shopping Center-Bakhita Shopping Center	0.9	County Government
P24_Malindi	Kijiwetanga Baptist Nur Sch-Mbarakachembe Pry Sch	3.7	County Government
P25_Malindi	Msabaha-Msabaha	2.1	County Government
P26_Malindi	Msabaha-Msabaha	2.6	County Government
P27_Malindi	CRS Nur Sch-Msabaha	0.4	County Government
P28_Malindi	Gede-Gede	0.4	County Government
P29_Malindi	Gede-Gede	2.5	County Government
P30_Malindi	Gede-Crs Primary School	2.9	County Government
P31_Malindi	Baptist Nur Sch-Msabaha	3.4	County Government
P32_Malindi	Mijomboni Preschool-Msabaha	5.4	County Government
P33_Malindi	Mijomboni Preschool-Baptist Nur	1.6	County Government

	Sch		
P34_Malindi	Ganda-Al Rawdhwa Muslim Nur Sch	4.6	County Government
P35_Malindi	Serengeti-Malindi	2.1	County Government
P36_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	1.7	County Government
P37_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	1.1	County Government
P38_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	1.7	County Government
P39_Malindi	Nora Ecd Center-Serengeti	2.4	County Government
P40_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	1.5	County Government
P41_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	0.3	County Government
P42_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	0.1	County Government
P43_Malindi	Timboni-Watamu	0.3	County Government
P44_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Dabaso Center	2.1	County Government
P45_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Timboni	1.9	County Government
P46_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Timboni	1.2	County Government
P47_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Timboni	3.2	County Government
P48_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Timboni	2.6	County Government
P49_Malindi	Dabaso Center-Gede	2.0	County Government
P50_Malindi	Gede-Gede	0.7	County Government
P51_Malindi	Mzizima Adult Edu Center-Gede	3.3	County Government
P52_Malindi	Mzizima Adult Edu Center-Sita Shopping Center	0.7	County Government
P53_Malindi	Gede-Gede	0.7	County Government
P54_Malindi	Mkongani Nursery Sch-Matsangoni	4.4	County Government
P55_Malindi	Jilore/Ziani-Jilore/Ziani	4.6	County Government
P56_Malindi	Jilore-Jilore	2.0	County Government

P57_Malindi	Kavinyaloro-Mmangani	4.4	County Government
P58_Malindi	Mmangani-Malimo	3.9	County Government
P59_Malindi	Kavinyaloro-Mwangatini	5.2	County Government
P6_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.3	County Government
P60_Malindi	Mmangani-Ganda	8.6	County Government
P61_Malindi	Reuben Mutua Nur Sch-Kingsway Jnr Nur Sch	2.2	County Government
P62_Malindi	Kingsway Jnr Nur Sch-Malindi	2.4	County Government
P63_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.0	County Government
P64_Malindi	Serengeti-Serengeti	0.3	County Government
P10_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.0	County Government
P11_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.0	County Government
P12_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.3	County Government
P13_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.3	County Government
P14_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.3	County Government
P2_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.5	County Government
P5_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.4	County Government
P7_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.2	County Government
P8_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.9	County Government
P9_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	1.1	County Government
P3_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.2	County Government
P4_Malindi	Malindi-Malindi	0.7	County Government
		2756.9	
Mariakani-Kaloleni-Mavueni			National Government
Mazeras-Kaloleni			National Government

Chivara-Tezo	National Government
Dzitsoni(jct C112)-Jaribuni-Kasava-Tezo (B8 Junction)	National Government
Kilifi - Matano mane - Vitengeni -Bamba - Mariakani	National Government

Annexure 2.6: Ward Development Priorities for Roads Subsector

ROADS SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of tarmac/Cabros	Tarmacking the following roads 1. Thalathameli to Kajajini 2. Muyeye to Kajajini 3. Bush baby to Timboni 4. Malindi High to Takaye 5. Malindi bus stage to Little angles 6. Kwabaya to Pentagon
	Poor roads	Re-graveling and murruming of the following roads 1. Fisheries road 2. Mgurureni to Kasumarini 3. Malindi town to Prison 4. Muyeye to Kasufini 6. Thalatha to Kasimbiji
GANDA	Poor road maintenance	- Routine maintenance and murruming of the following roads 1. Msoloni-Gahaleni-Jacaranda 2. Msoloni-Kijiwetanga 3. Kwacharo Shutu-Takaye Baptist 4. Kijiwetanga-Msabaha
	Opening of new roads	- Construction of roads from 1. Mere-Kadzitsoni-Mbogolo-Mangani 2. Maziwani School-Bosco-Furunzi 3. Mbuyu Wa Nyuki-Chandarua-Mama Mkubwa-Mbogolo 4. Ganda -Kanuda-Full Gospel

		Church-Bkirao -Mbogolo 5. Kizingo-Jimba School-Chembe 6. Kazungu Diwani-Mayungu 7. Kijiwetanga-Thalatha-Takae 8. Kijiwetanga-Msabaha 9. Mashamba Pri-Mayungu
KAKUYUNI	Poor road condition	- Upgrade to Bitumen standard, Gravelling and heavy grading of the following roads 1. Kakuyuni-Mijomboni-Gede road 2. Vihingoni-Baguo Primary 3. Goshi Kakuyuni
	Lack of street lights	- Installation of street lights along 1. Kakuyuni-Mijomboni-Gede Road 2. Vihingoni-Baguo Primary 3. Goshi Kakuyuni
	Lack of proper lights in trading centers	- Installation of high masts at 1. Vihingoni Trading Centre 2. Goshi Trading Centre 3. Madunguni Trading Centre 4. Kakuyuni Trading Centre 5. Kavunyalalo
	Poor access roads	- Gravelling and murruming of the following access roads 1. Malimo - Ado Farm 2. Kijiwetanga-Arabuko 3. Kavunyalalo-Mavutano-Paziani 4. Mwawiswa-Bikatonzi 5. Kazungu Nzai-Madunguni 6. Katsemerini-Mbogolo 7. Kibao Cha Goshi-Goshi Primary
JILORE	Impassable feeder roads	Gravelling and murruming of feeder roads
	Incomplete roads projects	Completion of Sosoni and Kombeni-Nyamala roads
	Lack of supervision of road contractors	Proper supervision to ensure roads projects are completed
GARASHI	Poor condition of the following roads,	- Gravelling And Murrum To All Roads Mentioned 1. Gis To Karisa Wa Ali 2. Garashi To Masindeni

		3. Garashi To Ndarungu 4. Muyeye To Singwaya 5. Karimanzele To Lukole Irrigation 6. Singwaya To Bore Singwaya 7. Bate To Bura Primary 8. Ulayandogo To Lukole 9. Ulaya To Boyani 10. Muyeye To Bura 11. Kibao Cha Kundeni To Sokoke 12. Gogoranamba To Katsangatifu
	Lack of regular check-up of access roads	Regular check-up of access roads
SABAKI	Poor road network	- Expansion of road from Ndomo to Sabaki - Construction of road from Mwangani to Ganda
	High rate of accidents	- Construction of more bumps along Malindi/Lamu road - Erection of road signs along Malindi/Lamu road
	Displacement of people	Compensation of the demolished property during road expansion
MARAFU	Poor road from GIS to BARICHO and GOTANI to KANYUMBUNI	- Upgrading of all county roads - Gravelling and murrum
ADU	Lack of multi-purpose bridge at Matolani/Chakama	Construction of Multipurpose bridge
	Poor road network	- Gravelling and murrumming of the following roads - Adu-Baraka Jembe-Changoto (Est. 25 Km) - Kadzandani-Bogole-Changoto (Est. 23 Km) - Marereni-Kambicha-Boramoyoo(Est. 12 Km) - Msimba-Katsuhanzala (est 7 KM) - Junction Tsavo Road - Shakahola - Chakama - Tsavo Road (est 21 KM)

GONGONI	Poor roads	- Gravelling and murrumming of the following roads 1. NGOMENI-RAS NGOMENI 2. GONGONI-SHOMELA 3. KIBAONI-ADU 4. NGOMENI-MILIMANI 5. NGOMENI-MJANAHERI be tarmacked 6. Boyani-Kensalt 7. Kambi Ya Waya- Kinyaule be widened 8. Kibaoni-Jamviani 9. Kambi Ya Waya-Povuni 10. Ngomeni-Mwaeba Village 11. Shomela-Majengo-Povuni 12. Tangini-Mtsangamali 13. Gongoni-Bomani 14. Borabora-Boyani Primary 15. Junction-Health care be constructed with cabro 16. Kibaoni-Adu-Kamale be tarmacked 17. Gongoni-Sosoni be widened and tarmacked 18. Gongoni-Sabasaba be widened 19. Sogorosa-Kikwatani be widened
MAGARINI	Poor roads	- Opening up of new roads at 1. Kadzifitseni-Chasimba road 2. Vihingo-Mpirani road 3. Komboboma-Sosoni road
	Incomplete roads projects	- Gravelling and murrumming of 1. Marekebuni-Bomani road 2. Marekebuni - Gongoni road 3. Msolo - Gongoni road 4. Kavunyalalo-Mwambani-Majenjeni road 5. Bomani-Mjanaheri-Kembeni road
RURUMA	Poor roads	- Murrumming the following roads; Kalawa-Batani, Kawajuaje -Kasidi roads, Bofu-jimba, Kombeni-dimba, Mikomani- - Tarmacking of the following roads; Kibao kichekokotoni, Mwajama-Kasidi roads, Makazani-Kasidi, Mreji-

		Makini
		Rehabilitation of Kombeni road
	Lack of road maintenance machines	Purchase of Grading machine of Rabai sub-county roads
	Bridge	Construction of bridge crossing Makombeni river, Mleji School roads-Makobeni,
		Bridge in Boyani-Jimba
		Bridge in Mleji- Kasidi
	Culvers	Instalation of culvers in Kombeni-Jimba,Bafani-Bofu,Kasid-Makazani roads
	Shades	Establish shades Kazujuni, Mikomani,Kasidi and Jimba msikitini
KAMBE RIBE	Electricity in reserves(mashinani)	Improve connection of electricity within rural homes.
	Electricity accessibility	Install electricity in school; Ribe girls and Kambe secondary.
	Security lights	Mbungoni/ Maerenyi/ Pangani trading centre.
	Lack of access to electrical energy	Connect electricity; Malau to kwa Muyeni,Majaoni, Boromoka locations.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Poor roads	Grade murrum and culvers to the following roads; Shikaadabu -Jimba, Bengo-Kailo,Ganga-Buni-Gandami pri, Kwambaji-Uwanja wa ndege, mwele-bachogo,Mwele-Barombo,Mwele-Shaurimoyo
	Lack of stage	Construct stege in every trading center
	Lack of street lights	Install street lights from Mwangutwa- mwele, Shikadadu-Kaoyeni, Kwa hamisi-Kibaoni
MWAWESA	Mwakijala- Mwakirunge	Tarmacking
		Street lights
	Mwasambu-Chang'ombe	Gravelling
		Murrum
	Gurube-Bwangamoyo	Gravelling

	secondary	• Murrum
	Golo- Mwawesa	• Tarmacking
RURUMA		• Street lights
	Changombe- pwani- Bwangamoyo	• Tarmacking • Street lights
	Kwatuwaje-Chiferi	• Tarmacking • Street lights
	Bwagamoyo-Boheka pri	• Gravelling
SOKONI	Poor condition of access roads	• Re-gravelling and murruming of roads
	Mwango-bofa roads	• Instalation of street lights
	Prison -kiwandani roads	• Gravelling and murruming
	Mkoroshoni- Juaba- kiwandani roads	• Gravelling and murruming
WATAMU		• Grading of Richland -timboni and Lowdrift dispensry roads
	Road tarmacking	• Tarmac kizingo- Jacaranda, Mwisho wa lami
	Opening and murraming of roads	• Opening and murraming of all county roads
TEZO	With the new environmental laws it's difficult to have domestic fuel	• Initiate and train residents on green energy solutions for domestic fuel (biogas digesters and brickets)
	No supply of electricity and lack of training and instruments about green energy.	• Connection and supply of electricity in areas where there is no electricity, Mwambani, Mrembo, Maziyani Soyosoyo
	Lack of streetlights	• Streetlight in Ngerenya, Tezo.
	Delay of electric power connectivity	• I. Faster connection of electric power from Kitueni to Timbani
	Insecurity	• I. Installation of community lights at Magorani, Kituani

KIBARANI	Poor roads network	- Construction of roads from 1. Tezo to Mkombe primary school 2. Mkombe primary to Kuku MLONDO 3. Fumbini primary to Kiboko 2 4. Charo ngoma to Mtsanganyikoni 5. Kenga wa mumba to Basi primary school 6. Kimanje to Kibokoni I 7. Katsungwini to Cassava 8. Hanga to Forest
	Unfinished roads	- Completion of the following roads 1. Kwa charo ngoma to Charo kiti 2. YMCA to Katana makula 3. YMCA to Sea horse 4. Rojorojo to Sea horse
MATSANGONI	Untarmacked roads	- Tarmacking the following roads 1. All tourist roads 2. Matsangoni to uyombo road
	Impassable feeder roads	Gravelling and murruming all feeder roads
	Few bumps on roads	Putting more bumps on the MALINDI-MOMBASA Highway
DABASO	Poor roads network	- Construction and repair of the following roads 1. CRS to Kizingo 2. Jamii villa to Arocha 3. Msabaha Menyhart to Arabuko primary 4. Kisiwani-Dongo Kundu
GANZE	Poor roads	Tarmacking of Malomani ,chief Kirao,Ndugicha primary road
		Tarmacking of Mtandarusi to Junction road
		Tarmacking of Balero to Kwa Mumba road
		Rehabilitation of Kaniki to Pangaingombe road
		Grading of Sokota to Zunguni road
		Rehabilitation of Kwadena - Bungugungu road

		Grading of Kachochi road
	Lack of Bridges	Reconstruction of Maojo Primary school bridge
	Lack culvers	- Installation of culvers to Malomani , chief kirao - Ndugicha primary road 2Installation of culvers to Kwadena- bungubungu road
SOKOKE	Poor road conditions	The foloowing roads to undergo grading and murruming; Muungano,Chembe,Msolo, Matano manne,Kangamboni-Kibaoni, Charo kamwenga and Kabuuni -Mwahira roads
	Difficulties in reaching some areas	Opening of new roads in the following sections; Kangamboni -Mwahera, Kigwanda-Maekani, Miganijani-Jila, Mwangani- Kwa Ndute
BAMBA	Impassable roads	Murruming of the following roads; Bamba-midoina, rimarapera-mariakani,bamba-jira, bamba -kavunzoni,banba-goshi
	Grading of roads	After roads are murramed there should be heavy grading
	Most of the roads are bushy	When repairing the roads, there should be clearance
JARIBUNI	No electricity supply in most part of Jaribuni ward	- Power supply in all parts of Jaribuni ward. - Introduction of solar panel at water pumping station, booster at Mambo bado - Installation of Mulika mwizi at all centers.
JUNJU	Unfinished road projects	Finish the projects from Kwa Popo To Pingi-Likani-Mwakaraya tarmac
	Poor Road networks	- Construct Kijipiwa -Gongoni road - Tarmac Msikiti,mapawa to Lutsangani ,Mwaraku - Vipingo to Mikaoni road

		Construct Bodoi- Mtwapa, Tsungu, Kadzengo-Njunju, Kwa Pope-Vibao Vingi, Kireme - Bureni Beach roads
MTEPENI	Majengo- Jumuiya, North coast hotel- mombasa roads	- Upgrading - Tarmacking
	Majengo -Mtepeni-Mbewao academy road	- Gravelling and murruming - Installation of street lights
	Majengo-Barani	- Gravelling and murruming - Installation of street lights
	Mwajefa-Ubweteni-Major Mwatete-Umoja Rubber	Gravelling and murruming
MWARAKAYA	Lack of electricity	Installation of phase 2
	Accumulation of electricity bill	Paying bills in time
	Discrimination of distribution	Equal distribution
	Inadequate electricity in Kidutani primary	Installation of electricity in all schools
	Overloading of transformers	Additional transformers
	Poor plan of electricity	Proper strategizing and installation
	Lack of awareness	Training
CHASIMBA	Lack of electricity	- Need electricity at Chasimba ,Katikirieni,Ziani,Kolongoni,Bungu and Karimboni - Streetlight and Mulika mwizi to be installed at strategic places in Chasimba ward
	Lack of awareness of bio-gas energy	Bio- gas facilitation in Chasimba ward
SHIMO LA TEWA	Mulika mwizi/Floodlights	- To be maintained properly along Mtwapa primary towards Barani and along Mtwapa weigh bridge towards Sumba ruins - At the scheme (Mtondomoni)
	Excessive wind from the area	Engage windmills for energy production along the shore

		• Installation of street lights
KALOLENI	No drainage on all roads	• Proper drainage system
	Inadequate roads	• Construction of more roads
	Impassable roads	• Tarmacking, cabros, murraming
	Poor planning and use of non-experts	• Use of experts
	Corruption	• There should be transparency and accountability
	Incompetent contractors	• Competent contractors
	No follow ups and supervisions	• Proper follow ups
	Ignorance by workers	• Consideration of people views
	No public participation in decision making	• Involvement of the public in decision making.
	Lack of bumps in Kilifi-Mariakani road, Mazeras-Kaloleni road	• Construction of bumps
	No zebra crossing	• Construction of bumps
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Missing information on installation fee	• Awareness should be created • Proper monitoring on installation.
	Rural electrification	• The electricity should be applied to all corners of the locality.
	Blackout	• Solar paneled light be installed in the locality.
	Insecurity	• Mulika mwizi to be installed In major centers and common streets like Mwanamwiga, viaragoni Kinarani among others.
	Electrification of primary schools	• Primary schools lacking electricity should be electrified. Kambitsi, Mutulu, Bengoni among others.

KAYAFUNGO	Poor roads and bridges	- Construction of an tarmac road at Kwa kakari-Gotani road, Gotani- Mnyenzi road, Kaya-Gogorambe road, Gatani-Kibao kicha road, Den - mwiyo-Mwanamwinga road, Gugumu- Ikanga road, Gugumu-Mnazi road, Gugumu - Zheghani road - Bumps along Mariakani-Mienzeni and side rails
	Lack of bridges and culverts	Construct bridges and culverts along Gutani-Mienzeni road, Kaberegani-Nyare-Kasimeni road
	Lack of new roads and impassable roads	Construct new roads and rehabilitate the old ones
	Poor access roads	Rehabilitation and construction of Kwa Kokotugofeni road, Gofeni-Mnyenzini road and other strategic road networks within kaya-fungo ward
	Lack of bodaboda sheds	Construction of bodaboda sheds at strategic locations in kaya-fungo ward

Annexure 2.7: Ward Development Priorities for Transport Subsector

TRANSPORT SECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issue raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of bus park	Establishment of a Bus park at Kakuyuni
JILORE	Lack of security for Bodaboda	Improvement of security by security officers
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	No issues raised	

MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	No issue raised	
GONGONI	Poor means of transport to the island	• Provision of more boats • Foot bridge to be constructed
	Lack of boda boda shades	• Construction of shades
	Poor means of transport to Jambiani	• Provision of more boats
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Tarmacking	• Bondora/ Kisauni
	Repair/ New bridges	• To be repaired or constructed a fresh across Mbuzini river.
	New road construction/ opening	• Makini Mleji/ Batani/ Mariakani Road needs a bridge and also direction as to how to overcome the challenges. I.e. water pipes and trees to be affected by its construction.
	Roads maintenance	• Bondora/ Mshomoroni road. It is to be properly constructed as per the required standard.
	Poor access roads	• Construct a murrum road: From Nyaki to Mkwajuni, from Makini to Muleji to Batani.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Incomplete bus park in watamu market	• Completion of watamu bus park
TEZO	Foleni street needs cabros	• Construct foleni street with cabros.
	The drainage system at Tezo trading centre is poor	• Construct drainage system
	The Bofa silver Palm Road requires tarmacking	• Tarmacking of Bofa Silver Road
	The "motor bile" road need murrum	• All "motor bale" roads should be up graded to murrum state

		full length
	The lighting at Tezo trading center is inadequate	Inadequate solar street lights at Tezo trading center.
	Trading centre at Tezo are poorly lit.	Install solar high mast flood lights in all the Tezo ward trading center
	There are no access roads between two shambas as is the rule	Grading all the boundaries bordering two shambas of original measurement 12 acres
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of attractive public transport	Provision of attractive public transport
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	Poor transport services	Upgrading of the existing roads e.g.. Malimoni,Dungicha, Pentanguo-Shangweni
SOKOKE	Limited bus parks in Sokoke ward	Construction of bus parks at matano manne,Vitengeni,Malangu and Dzikudze
BAMBA	Insufficient transport facilities	Check on transport facilities
	Untrained bodabodas	They should have driving licenses
	The bodaboda operators are harassed	The police should stop harassing them
	Nzovuni bridge	The bridge should be modernized
JARIBUNI	Poor roads, bridges and carvats	Tarmacking the roads, renovation of bridges and building of carvats.
	Lack of access roads	Opening of new roads.
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Impassable road from wandara to chasimba	Tarmacking
	Impassable road from mto mkuu via ng'ombeni to Bingrikani	Tarmacking

	Impassable roads from chasimba to mwarakaya-mzambaraoni	• Murraming
	Kwa ndara- ng'ombeni-mtangoi and X92 others	• Murraming
CHASIMBA	Poor road network	• Construction of roads from Katikiriani, Ziani to Lutsangani, Swere Ng'ombeni to swere Lubondo
		• Mbobolo, Mataka, Dindiri to Ng'ombeni
		• Lutsangani, Pingilikani to kwa Pope
		• Chasimba, mboboni to Kolongoni
		• Opening Dindiri road to Bokini
		• Bridge at baya Muse to Matsengo
SHIMO LA TEWA	Murram/Grading	• Kwa Monzo/kwetu junction/A.I.C gate/kari corner/Makuruhi in mtepeni
		• Mzambarauni/kipepeo road
		• Nyati rest/Ndonya police post/Kipepeo lodge road
		• Mtwapa beach/Sumba ruins
		• Mtwapa health center
	Tarmacking	• Mtwapa weigh bridge/Sumba ruins
KALOLENI	Poor and impassable roads	• Proper maintenance and construction
	Untrained motorbike riders	• Training and licensed
	Increased fare	• Normal fare
	Inadequate PSVs	• New PSVs to be provides
	Increased indiscipline cases	• Follow rule of law
	Road unworthy vehicles	• Use of worthy vehicles

	Lack of roundabouts	• Construction of roundabouts
	No bus station	• Construction of bus station
	Narrow road	• Construction of dual coverage.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Impassable roads	• Unmurramed roads to be murramed. E.g. being Kizurini-daraja nzovuni, Kadunguni-Mutulu among others
	Drainage system	• Culverts should be built.
		• There should be drainage ditches along roads.
		• Creation of a road from kwa demu mtamboni-kwajohana.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of boda boda shades	• Construction of shades for bodaboda operators

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, WATER, SANITATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES SECTOR

Annexure 3.1: Ward Development Priorities for Environment and Natural Resources Subsector

ENVIRONMENT AND MINERAL RESOURCES SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Lack of mineral exploitation	• Proper extraction and marketing of the minerals resource at Keresha, Kivulini and Jongooni
KAKUYUNI	Lack of mineral exploitation	• Titanium at Arabuko/Kakuyuni to be extracted Lime to be extracted at Chemchem
JILORE	No issues raised	•
GARASHI	Charcoal burning as source of livelihood leads to deforestation	• Introduction of nature friendly enterprises such as bee keeping

	Regular floods	Construction of the excess water and Developing rice irrigation on the flooded areas
	Cutting down leads to deforestation	- Regular tree planting - Implementation of the charcoal policy
SABAKI	Poor roads to mineral mining site at Kibokoni	Construction of roads (500m) from Kibokoni sand to Beria
	Inadequate facilities for sand mining at Kibokoni	Provision of drilling machine for sand mining at Kibokoni
	Poor prices for sand	Good pricing for the sand
	Lack of public awareness on the mineral resources	Regulations be put in place such that after sand excavation and selling 10% of the proceeds should benefit the community
	Difficult in accessing the sand dunes	The county government to create access routes to the sand mining areas
	Destruction of the environment resulting from mineral mining	- Massive tree planting along the mining sites and along the river Sabaki - Those harvesting sand to be encouraged to plant trees to conserve the environment
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	There are no organized tree planting events	Tree planting to be organized during onset of every rain season
GONGONI	Lack of proper inspection of salt firms	Salt firms should be regularly inspected on their impacts on the environment
MAGARINI	Titanium extraction has not yet begun	Extraction of titanium at Magarini
	Lack of proper policies to regulate sand mining	Establishment of policies to regulate sand mining
	Lack of tree planting on the sand mining sites	Provision of tree seedlings for planting
RURUMA	There is rampant cutting of trees resulting into deforestation	Afforestation practices
		Free tree seedlings

	Pollution of Kasidi and Jimba dam	Fencing of the dams
	Siltation of water pans	Expansion of water pans
	Poor lighting	Provision of security lights
KAMBE RIBE	There is inadequate availability of water for irrigation farming	- Construction of a dam to tap water from River Kombeni. - Construction of wells to support inland irrigation farming.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Left behind quarries	Rehabilitate kwa Kachetu and kwa Gube quarries
MWAWESA	There is rampant cutting of trees resulting into deforestation	Facilitate re-afforestation programmes
	Land degradation by soil harvesting companies	Rehabilitation of exploited land
	Open defecation	Sensitize the community on importance of toilets
	Lack of conservation officers to control logging	Having officers to protect forests
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Rampant charcoal burning has led to deforestation	- Organize and facilitate re-afforestation programmes - Support self-help groups to venture in alternative business
WATAMU	Open pits after mining	Regulate quarrying activities
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Environment degradation through sand mining	- Rehabilitation of abandoned ditches by Tree planting - Enactment of sand mining policy
MATSANGONI	Poor management of environmental projects	- Tree planting programs - Awareness creation
DABASO	Non extraction of mineral resources in other areas	Establishment of a salt firm at Magangani
GANZE	Rampant charcoal burning has led to deforestation of TSotso B	- County and national government to enact laws to curb logging - Every school to have a project of tree planting

		- Planting of trees to reclaim degraded land - County and national government to provide alternative sources of income to Ganze ward resident to solve the problem of deforestation.
	Untapped murram - Kwangite	Mapping of tapped natural resources
	Unexploited Manganese-Kachororoni	Exploitation of manganese
	Unexploited Kokoto - Rare,kachororoni	Exploitation of kokoto
SOKOKE	Lack of mineral resources	- Conduct feasibility studies for minerals in Sokoke - Galono minerals to be reserved for the benefit of locals
	No environment conservation	- Curb charcoal burning - Protect catchment areas - Establish planting programs - Provision of tree seedlings
BAMBA	Drought	Establishing Ward disaster reduction committee
	Rampant charcoal burning to support livelihoods and wellbeing	Policy formulation and Implementation to regulate charcoal burning
	Pollution	Construction of dumping sites
	Soil erosion	Proper soil erosion control
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Unawareness on Importance of tree planting	Creation of awareness on importance of tree planting
	Lack of education on environmental conservation	Provide education to people about conservation of environment
	Inadequate follow up on Environmental policies by the government	Strict follow up on application of the laid down policies
MTEPENI	Rampant charcoal burning often leads to clearance of trees resulting into deforestation	Encourage eco-forestry
		Provide tree seedlings
		Enforce the environment policy regarding ban of cutting

		trees
MWARAKAYA	Inadequate water supply	• Digging wells and boreholes • Dam construction
	Lack of irrigation equipment and infrastructure	• Provision of irrigation equipment
	Lack of irrigation knowledge	• Training and awareness • Employment of extension staff.
CHASIMBA	No irrigation programmes at Chasimba ward	• County to provide one at Ngamani
	Lack of awareness on irrigation programmes	• County to provide awareness through education and training and outreach
	Inadequate irrigation water supply	• Expand and utilize water from the available dams. • Drilling of borehole around Karimboni, Kitseoni,, mboboni, Chasimba and Kalongoni area.
	No irrigation infrastructure	• County to provide irrigation pipes and pumps to pump water from the dams
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Corruption in major mining companies such as Athi River	• County government and national government to strengthen their efforts on fighting corruption.
	Untapped potential from Mwandeje stream(permanent stream)	• Salt water processing plant in Tsoba
		• Explore possibilities of drilling wells along the stream so as to provide water to the residents of Kaloleni
		• Restrict farming activities/fencing of Tsoba in Tsagwa area.
	Unregulated tree harvest in homestead;defforestation in Jibana(Kaya Jibana)	• Promote attractive livelihood ventures
		• Promote and initiate tree planting activities.
	Lack of disintegrated dumping sites.	• Installation of dustbins in public places.
		• Improve the working condition and ethics of the county

		municipal workers.
		Provision of designated dumping sites.
	Air pollution from Athi river	- Dust arresting effort by the company - NEMA to strengthen efforts in conducting audits (minimize corruption)
	Sand and stone harvesting in Tsoba	- A fixed percentage of revenue collected by county be set for rehabilitation and restoration - Enhancing law and set harvesting limits.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of protection of water pens, dams and boreholes	Protection of water pens dams and boreholes
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 3.2: List of development projects

Programme: Water resources and Sanitation Management					
	PROJECT	WARD	S/COU NTY	PROGM	BUDGET
	Matanomane-Kafuloni water pipeline project		Ganze	WD	60,000,000
	Construction of Malanga-Ndungumnani-Mwangea/Kabuuni to Mwele and to Kalango Muchemudzo-Bungale(Ndigiria)-water project	Sokoke	Ganze	WD	40,000,000
	Kabelengani water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Kang'ombangazi water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Mpango water pan	Vitengeni	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Bale-Rare water project		Ganze	WD	16,000,000
	Tsangalaweni-County Commissioner		Ganze	WD	8,000,000
	Mwahera-Milore-Muryachakwe water pipeline		Ganze	WD	40,600,000
	Kwa Binzaro water pan	Vitengeni	Ganze	WH	20,000,000

	Mahandoni water pipeline		Ganze	WD	2,000,000
	Baraka water pipeline		Ganze	WD	3,000,000
	Kwa Dzaadza water pan	Vitengeni	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Kazingwi water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	NduguniJembe water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Muhoni water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Kwa Mulungu dam	Ganze	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Kwa Kitao milolani	Ganze	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Migodomani water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Kwa Mwango water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Gareheni water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Mchekenzi dam	Sokoke	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Zakaria water pan	Sokoke	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Dzaoya water pan	Sokoke	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Kilache water pan	Sokoke	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Kiva cha Makumba	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Danicha water pan	sokoke	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Kwa Mwavuro water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Bikabuzi-Mweza pipeline	Ganze	Ganze	WD	20,000,000
	Chamawa water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Kwa MkunzaKingo	Ganze	Ganze	WH	16,500,000
	Kwa Bemedza kwa Mwatsa	Ganze	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Rahabilitation Dungicha-Jila pipeline	Bamba	Ganze	WD	30,000,000
	Rahabilitation of ChumaniDzunguni pipeline	Nyari	Ganze	WD	20,000,000
	Rehabilitation of Mabirikani	Nyari	Ganze	WD	

	Dzunguni pipeline				20,000,000
	Construction of MasemoKakuluni-Tonzini pipeline	Pet/Ganze	Ganze	WD	30,000,000
	Kavacha Munga-Karimakiu Pipeline	Sokoke	Ganze	WD	20,000,000
	FumbiniMiareni pipeline	Sokoke	Ganze	WD	20,000,000
	Disaster Mitigation -supply & installation of Water storage Tanks	all wards	ALLSUB COUNTIES	WS	84,000,000
	Gotani-Miyani-Kasemeni water project	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WD	12,000,000
	carry out of feasibility studies for water projects	county wide			9,000,000
	Katolani-Tsangatsini Water project	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WD	20,000,000
	Construction of I no. Gotani 225m3 BlueScope water storage tank	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WH	16,000,000
	capacity building on water projects management skills to beneficiaries	county wide			9,000,000
	Maboyani-Kabatani Water Project	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WD	42,000,000
	Mwareni water pipeline project with 225m3 blue scope tank	Mariakani	Kaloleni	WD	15,000,000
	Mwijo-Makomboani Water Project	Kaloleni	Kaloleni	WD	9,700,000
	Drilling of I no. borehole at Kavuka area	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WH	6,000,000
	Tsanzuni-Migumomiri-Mtsengo water pipeline phase II	Mwanamwinga,	Kaloleni	WD	10,000,000
	Extension of Gotani-Miyani-Kasemeni water project	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WD	4,000,000
	Kivunga- Dzhoshe-Madzimbani-Kabororini water line plus water kiosks	Mariakani	Kaloleni	WD	25,000,000
	Construction of Storm water drainage system	Mariakani	Kaloleni	WS	30,000,000
	Drought Mitigation (water trucking)	drough affected wards	Kilifi North, Ganze, Magarini Kaloleni, Rabai &	WS	30,000,000

			Malindi		
	Watamu-Kanani pipeline water project Phase III.	watamu	Kilifi North	WD	30,000,000
	protection of Mulunguni springs	Mnarani	kilifi North	WD	20,000,000
	Extension of Kokotoni-Mawe ya kati water pipeline	Watamu	Kilifi North	WD	8,000,000
	Tezo-Mtondia-Bofa-Kilifi ACK church Rehabilitation project	Tezo & sokoni	Kilifi North	WD	16,000,000
	YMCA-Basi water project	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WD	5,000,000
	YMCA- Sea horse water project	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WD	5,000,000
	Tezo-Chumani-Roka Maweni primary school Rehabilitation and Augmentation project	Tezo & Matsangoni	Kilifi North	WD	20,000,000
	Mwezeang'ombeBofa pipeline Rehabilitation	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WD	10,000,000
	Rehabilitation of Mtaani pipeline reticulation system	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WD	16,000,000
	Rehabilitation of Vuma Takaungu pipeline	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WD	16,000,000
	Kaereni water project	Tezo	Kilifi North	WD	2,000,000
	Majivuni water project	Tezo	Kilifi North	WD	2,000,000
	Rehabilitation of CharoShida water project pipeline	Tezo	Kilifi North	WD	10,000,000
	Kizingo Baraka Chembe water project phase III	Watamu	Kilifi North	WD	10,000,000
	Drilling and equipping of 6No.Bore holes with hand pumps	Kibarani	Kilifi North	WH	12,000,000
	Drilling and equipping of 6No.Bore holes with hand pumps	Tezo	Kilifi North	WH	12,000,000
	Drilling and equipping of 6No.Bore holes with hand pumps	Kibarani	Kilifi North	WH	12,000,000
	construction of Jimba-kanani pipeline	Watamu	kilifi North	WD	8,000,000
	Drilling of 1 no. borehole at Mikanjusaba-marembo	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WH	4,000,000

	Drilling of 1 no. borehole at Ihaleni-Kiwandani	Sokoni	Kilifi North	WH	4,000,000
	CharoShida, line 8 water pipeline	Tezo	Kilifi North	WD	4,750,000
	Kwa kitsaoNzai water pipeline	Tezo	Kilifi North	WD	5,000,000
	Construction of Kolewa-Junju water pipeline project	Junju	Kilifi South	WD	15,000,000
	Rehabilitation of Bomani-Kireme water well	Junju	Kilifi South	WH	2,000,000
	Rehabilitation of Bondeni water well	Junju	Kilifi South	WH	2,000,000
	Supply and installation of water tanks at Madevu	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WS	1,000,000
	Supply and installation of water tanks at Mabirikani	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WS	1,000,000
	Supply and installation of water tanks at Katana ngari	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WS	1,000,000
	Supply and installation of water tanks at Nzombere	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WS	1,000,000
	Vwevesi water tank and pump house repair	Mwarakaya	Kilifi South	WS	600,000
	Purchase of water tanks and pipes for Bokini community	Mwarakaya	Kilifi South	WS	2,500,000
	Purchase of water tanks and pipes for mazambaraoni community	Mwarakaya	Kilifi South	WS	2,500,000
	Rehabilitation of 3 deep wells and installation of hand pumps	Mwarakaya	Kilifi South	WH	6,000,000
	Ramada-Maziachenda-Adu pipeline	Adu	Magarini	WD	13,000,000
	GIS -Chanjalo water project	Adu	Magarini	WD	20,000,000
	Water distribution project at Sogorosa	Gongoni	Magarini	WS	3,000,000
	Kambi Ya Waya TC to Kambi Ya Waya dispensary water extension project	Gongoni	Magarini	WD	4,500,000
	Construction of a store house for Garithe Mangrove conservation and nuts value addition	Gongoni	Magarini	WH	3,000,000

	Timboni water wells – Gongoni pipeline project	Gongoni	Magarini	WD	40,000,000
	magarini Hill - sosoni phase II	magarini	Magarini	WD	75,000,00
	Sosoni -Kirosa-Chamari water project		Magarini	WD	114,000,000
	TimboniMjanaheri Water project	Gongoni	Magarini	WD	40,000,000
	Karimboni-Makumba- Pumwani water pipe line (including storage tank and erecting water Kiosks)	Garashi	Magarini	WD	45,000,000
	Jacaranda-Mayungu Phase II Pipeline Project 3km	Watamu	Malindi	WD	45,000,000
	Extension of Chemchem water pipeline	Kakuyuni	Malindi	WD	1,500,000
	10. No. boreholes, with 10 no.solar pumps and 10 no. plastic water storage tanks (5000 liters)	Malindi Town	Malindi	WH	50,000,000
	Bimuyeni water pipeline	Kambe/Ribe	Rabai	WD	20,000,000
	Gede water pipeline	Kambe/Ribe	Rabai	WD	20,000,000
	Baramare water pipeline	rabai / kisurutini	Rabai	WD	1,000,000
	Colorado-BwagaMoyo pipeline rehabilitation	mawesa	Rabai	WD	30,000,000
	Dzivo-Mwamruu pipeline	Rabai/Kisurutini	Rabai	WD	10,000,000
	Mahunduni-Chauringo water pipeline	Kambe/Ribe	Rabai	WD	10,000,000
	Construction of 50m3 Ferro cement tank and water connection at Mwamganga/Mwele	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m3 Ferro cement tank and water connectionatShauriMoyo	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m3 Ferro cement tank and water connection at Baramale	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m3 Ferro cement tank and water connection at Kwa Betinga/Minyalani	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m3 Ferro cement tank and water connection at Kaoyeni	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000

	Manoloni water pipeline	Rabai/Kisurutini	Rabai	WD	6,700,000
	Mazeras-BuniKisimaniMwatsama water pipeline	Rabai/Kisurutini	Rabai	WD	16,000,000
	MtandikeniMasaani	Ruruma	Rabai	WD	4,000,000
	Upgrading of Kafuduni Kokotoni pipeline		Rabai	WD	45,000,000
	Installation of solar borehole at chang'ombe	Mwawesa	Rabai	WH	10,000,000
	Construction of 50m ³ Ferrocement tank at Mwatsama	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m ³ at Somali village	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Construction of 50m ³ Ferrocement tank at Kozini/kwa Betsama	Kisurutini	Rabai	WS	4,000,000
	Kasidi water project	Ruruma	Rabai	WD	5,000,000
	Pumping units for Mazeras Pump House	Rabai/Kisurutini	Rabai	WD	20,000,000
	Installation of solar borehole at bwagamoyo	Mwawesa	Rabai	WH	10,000,000
	Procurement of D7 Bulldozer		All	WH	30,000,000
	Procurement of Low loader with prime mover		All	WH	20,000,000
	Procurement of a Water bowzers		All	WD	15,000,000
	Bale madeteni Rare water project	Ganze	Ganze	WD	21,000,000
	Construction of Mbudzi to Dunguni ECD water project and storage tank	Jaribuni	Ganze	WD	9,000,000
	Kahingoni Dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Karimani water pan	Bamba	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Mazuri water pan Mwaebea A	Ganze	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Malomani dam Ganze.	Ganze	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Mrima wa Ndege water pan	sokoke	Ganze	WH	12,000,000

	Maryango Water Pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	McheKenzi –Vitengeni water pan	Ganze	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Midoina Dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Mryachakwe Dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Mwanzale water pan Mwaeba B	Ganze	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Nzovuni Dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	12,000,000
	Dimbwini water pan	Bamba	Kaloleni	WH	12,000,000
	Gwaseni water dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,000
	Bumbi Earth Dam	Bamba	Ganze	WH	20,000,00
	Kakongani/Kaembeni borehole-maoro	Mwanamwinga	Kaloleni	WH	10,000,000
	Ndege wa Mjema water pan	Kaloleni	Kaloleni	WH	12,000,000
	Mwamleka borehole (Dziloni/Chai mlewa valley	Mwanamwinga	Kaloleni	WH	10,000,000
	Kwa Nzai Water Pan, Mwanamwinga Kaloleni	Mwanamwinga	Kaloleni	WH	12,000,000
	Tsangalaweni Water Pan		Kaloleni	WH	12,000,000
	Drilling of 1 no. borehole at Mkwajuni	Mnarani	Kilifi South	WH	2,000,000
	Chengoni dam		Kilifi South	WH	12,000,000
	Lutsangani dam		Kilifi South	WH	12,000,000
	Drilling of 1 no. borehole at Madevu Mnarani	Mnarani	kilifi South	WH	2,000,000
	Mwanzai water spring catchment protection		Kilifi South	WH	12,000,000
	Equipping(solar panel, pumps, water storage tank, Reticulation and water fetching point) for Mugandini borehole	Mwarakaya	Kilifi South	WH	10,000,000
	Chakama dam		Magarini	WH	12,000,000
	Construction 225m3 blue scope storage tank for Kadzandani borehole		Magarini	WS	16,000,000
	Bungale Borehole Water Project		Magarini	WH	10,000,000

	Borehole drilling at Madzayani		Magarini	WH	10,000,000
	40000m3 Water pan Kanyumbuni Adu(Mnago Wa Shibe)		Magarini	WH	12,000,000
	Timboni Gongoni Wells		Magarini	WH	40,000,000
	Construction of Water Pan at Raukani, Chakama Locaton	Adu	Malindi	WH	12,000,000
	Construction of Earth Dam at Sosobora, Girimacha		Malindi	WH	12,000,000
	Dr Krapf borehole	Rabai	Rabai	WH	10,000,000
	Katumbiri Pan		Rabai	WH	12,000,000
	Kaliangombe Pan		Rabai	WH	12,000,000
	Kawala water pan	Ruruma	Rabai	WH	12,000,000
	Kanyumbuni borehole	Mwawesa	Rabai	WH	10,000,000
	Mtandikeni water pan	Ruruma	Rabai	WH	12,000,000
	Rehab. Mazeras Ribe main pipeline	Rabai kisurutini	Rabai	WD	15,000,000
	Mwandoni water pipeline	Kambe/Maereni	Rabai	WD	15,000,000
	Colorado-Bwagamoyo pipeline	Mwawesa	Rabai	WD	10,000,000
	Construction of 1no.225m3 elevated tanks at kisima Cha Kufa	Adu	Magarini	WS	20,000,000
	Construction of 225m3 blue scope Water Storage tank and water kiosk at Boyani	Rabai kisurutini	Rabai	WS	16,000,000
	Procurement of Desalination Plant-Tsangatsini borehole	Kayafungo	Kaloleni	WQ	20,000,000
	Procurement of Desalination Plant-Dooni borehole	Sokoke	Ganze	WQ	20,000,000
	Purchase for an Exhauster		HQ	SAN	15,000,000
	Total				3,032,850,000

Annexure 3.3: Ward Development Priorities for Water and Sanitation Subsector

WATER AND SANITATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Shortage of water	Construction of boreholes at Kwachocha
	Lack of water pumping machine	Installation of a pumping machine
	Poor Drainage and sewage system	Construction of modern sewage and drainage systems
	Low toilet coverage	Increase toilet/latrine coverage in the entire ward
GANDA	Lack of fresh water	- Installation of piped water from 1.Mkunguni to Kibaba Mche 2.Mashamba to Sea breeze 3.Msoloni to Kwa Emmily
	Lack of Enough boreholes	- Drilling of boreholes at 1.Mkunguni 2.Kibabamche 3.Kijiwetanga 4.Ganda 5.Mere 6.Mabaoni 7.Kadzitsoni 8. Fudi Hamisi A and B
	Lack of pit latrines	Funding pit latrine digging program
KAKUYUNI	Lack of fresh water	Provision of piped water and drilling of boreholes
	Inadequate toilets	Construction of public toilets in all trading centers
JILORE	Lack of piped clean water	- Water connection at 1. Khombeni-Kogo ya paka 2. Maekani 3.Kaoyeni
	Water rationing	Construction of Boreholes to support the piped water during water shortage periods
GARASHI	Regular water services	Water harvesting methods, construction of water pans, boreholes and tanks in schools and treatment of water in water pan

	Lack of toilets in homestead	• Education and sensitization on importance of using toilets • Developing ODF zones
	Lack of public toilets in trading centers	• Construction of public toilets in each trading centers
SABAKI	Persistent water shortage	• Provide storage tanks • Increase piping system from Sabaki main pipe
	Unawareness on sanitation issues	• County government to organize outreach programs to create awareness and support construction of public toilets
	Encroachment areas along rivers	• Restriction measures and reforestation of catchment areas such as Athi river
	Inadequate public toilets	• County government to construct at least one public toilet in each village and market center
	Inadequate water supply	• Equipping Ndarako and Changoto borehole
MARAFA	Lack of alternative sources of water	• Drilling of boreholes at Kasikini, Koromi and Kata
	Lack of enough water storage facilities	• Provision of water tanks
	Lack of public toilets	• Construction of toilets at every water kiosk

ADU	Inadequate water supply	- Provision of fresh water in the following areas 1. Baricho-Balaga-Matolani-Bombi 2. Chakama-Shakahola 3. Kathama-Bofu 4. Kathama- Adimaye 5. Musumarini - Muyu Wa Kae 6. Kadzandani-Ramada-Kaoyeni-Chanjalo 7. Ramada-Maziyachenda 8. Kaoyeni-Muungano-Boraimani 9. Kadzandani-Mogole-Changoto 10. Adu-Baraka Jembe 11. Kamale-Mulunguni 12. Kigoda Farm-Bandacho-Kwa Tonga 13. Kambicha - Kanyumbuni 14. Kambi Ya Waya-Kikwathani-Marereni 15. Marereni-Mutsangamali-Dhololo 16. Msumarini-Vibao Viri 17. Timboni Vugah
	Poor sanitation	Construction of public toilet in all trading centers
	Lack of water harvesting equipment	Provision of water harvesting equipment in all public institutions
GONGONI	Open and risky water pans	- Water pans be fenced - Construction of a water pan at Kibaoni
	Lack of knowledge of water harvesting techniques	Establish rules to ensure water is harvested in every household
	Incomplete water project at Kambi ya waya	Complete Kambi ya waya pipeline project
	Lack of boreholes	Construction of boreholes at every village
MAGARINI	Inadequate water supply	- Water connection to all primary schools - Connection of piped water from 1. Mambrui-Galana 2. Ngandu-Chasimba-Kadzifitseni

	Lack of a boreholes	• construction of a borehole at Majenjeni and Muyumiri
	Un-rehabilitated water pans	• Rehabilitation of Chasimba red cross water pan
RURUMA	Water shortage	• Construction of dams • Construction of boreholes
	Lack of toilets in public places	• Construct public toilets
	Poor sanitation	• Construction of toilets at all ECD schools, hospitals and other strategic locations in Ruruma ward.
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Drinking dirty and unhygienic water	• I. Build tanks to store water for drinking during dry seasons
	Contaminated water by waste from Pinking mabati rolling mills	• I. Putting laws in place to control water pollution by industries in Kisurutini
	No protection of water catchment areas at kisurutini	• To fence water catchment areas like Mwele Chikobweni, Kamukunji kwa Mwachetu
	Water cartels cause water shortages	• Enact proper ways of supplying water to residents
MWAWESA	Water scarcity	• Drilling and maintenance of boreholes • Construction of dams • Construction of water storage tanks
	Lack of toilets in trading centers	• Construction and maintenance of public toilets in each trading canter
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Scarcity of water	• Extension of water pipes • Construction of water storage tanks • Education on water-harvesting methods • Construction of dams in each village
	Lack of public toilets	• Construction of public toilet in trading centers
WATAMU	Ineffective borehole digging	• Survey the area and show the best places to drill boreholes

	Water shortage in the ward	Complete watamu water project
	Expensive water carriers and boozers	Purchase more water carriers in watamu
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Inadequate water supply by Mudzongoloni water project	- Construction of Boreholes at Kuchi, Charo ngoma, Chando, Cassava, Eza moyo, and Kibokoni 1 and 2 - Construction of water storage reservoir ant storage tanks
	Poor sanitation at Kibokoni ,Mtsanganyiko and Ezamoyo	Construction of public toilets in all villages
MATSANGONI	Lack of enough clean water	Installation of water to all residents
	Inadequate toilets	Construction of more toilets in schools and trading centers such as Roka, Chumaniand Matsangoni
	Lack of water alternatives	- Drilling of boreholes at strategic locations - Construction of large storage tank at Chumani - Desalination of ocean water
DABASO	Lack of enough clean water	Provision of clean water to all residents
	Poor sanitation	Construction of public toilets at Gede Juakali, Dabaso Centre, Dongo kundu, Turtle bay,
	Lack of a drainage system	Lack of a drainage system at Gede health center
	Lack of water alternative sources	Renovation of wells in Dabaso ward
GANZE	Water shortage in Kachororoni,Danicha,Bale, Maditini	Expansion of pipeline from Ganze DCs office to kachororoni and from DC's office to Dancha
		Installation of water tanks in every sub location of the Ganz word
		Construction of Benesi at Kwa mzee Kenga, and Kwa Mzee Bi Fondo

		Construction of pipeline from Nyan to Vimbwuni to Malumani
	Lack of toilets in Kachororoni and Rare sub locations	Construction s of toilets
	Water scarcity	Dig water pans at Mapotea,Dodoma,Pangani,Fundumulo,Katendewa,Majengo
SOKOKE	Inadequate water supply	Rehabilitation of water pipelines in the ward
		Construction of water dams at Kafuloni,Zia la Rufu,Ngamani
		Repair of Kaingoni and Dida water tanks
		Completion of Bale, Mgumoni and Sosoni water projects
		Renovation of water pans at Kiva cha Msichana, Kiva cha Mlungu and Dzaoya
	Poor sanitation	Construct public toilets in all trading centers
BAMBA	Inadequate supply of water	Construct of water collection and storage points
		Construction of dams
		Digging of boreholes
		Rehabilitation of water supply system in Bamab
		Proper water treatment
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Inadequate fresh water supply	Drill wells at Kapecha,Shariani,Bomani,Mugandini and Kolewa
		Construct storage water tanks on the above villages
		Provide water pumps at Bomani,Kidongo,Junju and mwembe Tsungu
	Poor sanitation	Construction of public toilets at Sheri,Vipingo,Shariabi,Bomani and chodari primary
MTEPENI	Water scarcity	Drilling and maintenance of boreholes

	Inadequate public toilets in trading centers	Construct and maintain public toilets
MWARAKAYA	Massive deforestation	- Planting campaigns - Adoption of the 10% forest cover strategies on individual farms
	Lack of awareness on conservation issues	Creation of awareness and periodic training of conservation issues
	Lack of knowledge on minerals including places found	- Employment of experts in minerals - Mapping of the mineral areas
	Lack of mineral exploration firms	Construction of minerals exploration firms.
	Deforestation at Mwakambi	- Environmental laws and regulation to be adhered to - County to introduce forest site and Botanic garden at Kolongoni among other places. - Ban of charcoal burning at Mwakambi - County to provide alternative energy source 5. Planting of tree to be encouraged through provision of tree seedlings by the county.
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of clean and safe water	Piping and treatment of water
	Lack of drainage infrastructure	County government to construct proper drainage facilities.
	Lack of toilets in households and in public places	County government to construct more toilets in public places.
	Improper workmanship in water projects by the county	Ensure community / public participation in major county projects
	Lack of EIAs in most projects	Ensure proper environment /impact assessments in every projects available in the public.
	Unfenced water points/sources	Proper fencing
		Discourage settlements

		Creation of awareness
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Pollution	Awareness creation
	Soil erosion	Awareness creation
	Poor drainage	Construction of proper drainage system along roads, around dams and water pans in mwanamwinga ward.
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate water storage capacity	Provide storage tanks at Gandini and build a dam at Kwa shengo
	Inadequate water projects at Mwabaya Nyundo area	Complete water projects to schools and community
	Inadequate water supply at Mirimani Sub location	Construct 2 water pans at Matsere
		Repair all the water pipe connections
	Small water pan capacity	Construct enough water pans across the ward
	Dirty water for domestic consumption	Establish efficient ways of treating water for the people

Annexure 3.3: Ward Development Priorities for Waste Management Subsector

WASTE MANAGEMEN/SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Poor solid waste disposal	Allocation of dumping sites at strategic points
GANDA	Lack of waste disposal sites	Establishment of disposal/dumping sites in every trading centers and villages
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Lack of public toilets	Construction of public toilets in trading centers
	Lack of disposal sites	Allocation of dump sites
GARASHI	Lack of disposal points and garbage collection sites in trading centers	- Allocation of dumping sites - Provision of dust bins - Deployment of garbage collectors and disposers
SABAKI	Inadequate sewage facilities at Kibokoni	County government to provide a sewage sucking vehicle to Sabaki residents

	Lack of follow-ups on workers services at Sabaki	The county government to strict on women workers to ensure efficient service delivery
	Inadequate municipal personnel and services	County government to provide more personnel
	Lack of solid disposal points	County government to specify designated solid waste disposal points
	Lack of sewage collection by county government	Construction of sewage collection center at Sabaki
MARAFA	Lack of disposal points	Provision of dust bins
ADU	Lack of disposal sites	- Construction of public toilets to all trading centers - Provision of dustbins and allocation of dumping sites
GONGONI	Lack of central waste disposal center	Establishment of a central dumping site at Gongoni Shopping center
	2. Inadequate of dustbins	Provision of more dustbins at Gongoni trading center
MAGARINI	1. Lack of disposal points	Establishment of disposal points in trading centers
	2. Lack of garbage collection facilities	Provision of dustbins in trading centers and villages
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Water supply and shortage	Consistency in use of water pumps to supply the Ribe community.
		Construction of a water reservoir at Ribe.
		Supply a water pipeline connection from Baricho to Ribe.
		Construction of water plan in Weruni village.
		Provide a water pipeline from Makini to Mleji primary school.
	Water shortage	- Provide three water tanks at Ribe, Kambe, and Pangani Maerani location; weruni. - Restore water pans in Makombeni sub-location, Patsuma, Mwandondo.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Water pollution by factories	Make policies that will ensure that factories do not release waste into the water systems

	No drainage plan in Kisuruti	Come up with a drainage plan for a good sewage system
MWAWESA	Lack of dumping sites	Allocation and management of dumping sites
	Garbage nuisance	Provision of dumping bins in all trading centers
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Garbage collection	Construction of dumping pits in every village
	Lack of proper drainage systems	Construction of drainage sites and systems
WATAMU	Poor drainage systems	Put up water proper drainage system within watamu township
	Improper ways of waste disposal	Create awareness on best waste disposal ways
TEZO	Difficult in accessing reliable water for domestic use	Drill more boreholes, service the existing ones and install solar water pumps.
		Ensure each home adjacent to the main pipe has a tap.
		Strategically install reservoir tank in all Tezo villages to control the water shortages.
	Inadequate water supply at Zowerani, Maweni, Bofa, Timboni	Build water kiosks and joint to the main water pipe.
		Build water tanks at Tezo ward to supply water during water shortage.
		Dig boreholes for irrigation and human consumption.
KIBARANI	Lack of dumping site	Construction of dumping sites at Kanjore, Kibarani and Eza moyo
	Lack of waste collection facilities	Provision of dust bins
	Lack of county workers at Kibarani ward	Hiring of more personnel
MATSANGONI	Lack of waste collection sites	Designate dumping sites
	Untimely collection of waste materials	Timeliness in waste collection

DABASO	Lack of proper waste disposal facilities	Provision of dust/waste bins and construction of toilets at Dabaso trading center
GANZE	Poor Solid waste disposal	- Designate place for dumping - Man power for collecting waste
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	Poor waste management	Employ more garbage collectors
JARIBUNI	Palakumi-Markini no water connection	- Mbonga, Miriani, Mikoba chenda connection to be connected to supply the community - A spring in Mikomba Chenda which when tapped can supply water to the community
	A water connection at Bechaga with availability of water throughout but does not assist the people	Make this point a booser point to supply water to the rest of the community in times of need.
	Jaribuni pumping station not in use	- Revive this pumping station - Install electricity in the pumping station
	Boponi Mayowe water pan is small and can hold a large water capacity	To be expanded to serve the community for a whole year when the rains are good
JUNJU	No dumping site in the whole ward	Provision of dumpsites
	No county government service	- county to recruit local people to collect waste from Junju ward - County truck to collect waste - Provide Classified bins
MTEPENI	Overflowing garbage bins	Provision of more garbage bins
	Existing garbage sites are overflowing	Frequent garbage collection
	Poor waste management from oil companies	Treated proper disposal of waste products from oil companies
MWARAKAYA	Inadequate clean water supply	Water piping and distribution
	Lack of public toilets in all public places	Construction of enough modern public toilets
	Lack of awareness on sanitation issues	Awareness creation

CHASIMBA	Inadequate water supply in the whole Chasimba ward	• Rehabilitation of Dzitsoni to Kaloleni pipe system
		• Expand and utilize Kolongoni, Bomboni, Chasimbo, Kitsoeni dams and completion of Mwabaya Dam construction
		• Drilling of boreholes at Chasimba ward
		• Construction of rain water storage tanks at Dzitsoni and Kitsoeni areas
		• Construction of storage water tank at each dam site
	Poor sanitation	• Construction of public toilets at Dzitsoni and Chasimba centers, Kitsoeni primary and public school. • County to provide sewerage services at Chasimba ward.
SHIMO LA TEWA	Water supply (water storage)	• Provision of piped water in Mtwapa town
		• Access to water from the secondary Baricho pipeline
		• Another source of water from Mombasa county to supply Mtwapa
		• Construction of big water reservoir in Mtwapa town
		• Set up a second phase of pipeline for scheme to supplement the 500 meters of Mtomondoni-Mtepeni
		• Provision of piped water and borehole at Maweni
KALOLENI	Sanitation	• Provision of pit latrines to mtwapa town
	Poor drainage system and facilities	• Provide efficient drainage systems and repair the existing ones
	Lack of dumping sites	• Recycling of waste
		• Setting up designed dumping sites. • Installation of incinerators
	Poor working condition of Municipal workers	• Provision of facilities and equipment for cleaning.

	Lack of knowledge on waste and waste handling	• Training and awareness
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Inadequate supply of fresh water	• Adequate supply of fresh water via proper installation of mwanamwinga water pipes
	Lack of dams	• Construction of dams at Kakomani village.
	Lack of boreholes in Mwanamwinga ward	• Construction of boreholes at strategic points in Mwanamwinga wards .i.e. Ngulumoni
	Breakage of Kizizini water pan	• Revival of Kizizini water pen
	Lack of toilets	• Awareness creation
		• Building of toilets at strategic places in mwanamwinga ward.
		• Provision of construction facilities.
	Siltation at water	• Removal of silt at water
	Shortage of water storage facilities	• Provision of adequate water storage facilities.i.e tanks
	Lack of water pen	• Construction of water pan at mwanzini, Kitongwani, migimoni
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SECTOR

Annexure 4.1: Ward Development Priorities for County Assembly Subsector

COUNTY ASSEMBLY SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Inadequate bursary funds Lack of ward development committee	• Increase bursary allocation • Establishment of ward development committees
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	No issue raised	
SABAKI	No issue raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Absence of an office space for MCA Lack of a clerk in the office of MCA	• Construction of an office for the MCA • Hiring of staff to support the MCA
GONGONI	Lack of proper oversight	• MCAs should concentrate on their roles
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Early pregnancy No place that can accommodate Gender-based violence victims No interpreters for the finically challenged during public meetings	• Formulate laws that will control disco matangas • Build an accommodative places where these victims can stay safely • Employ interpreters for the physically challenged during public meetings
WATAMU	Corruption in the CDF committee	• Dissolve the CDF committee and have a new one
TEZO	Inadequate representation at ward level	• Sensation of duties and repositions through public barazas
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of conservancy of roles	• MCAs are not conversant with their roles
	Dictation of project areas without involving the public	• Public participation bill into law

DABASO	Absence of transparency and accountability in disbursement of bursary funds	• Transparency
GANZE	No monitoring of county projects by MCAs No communication offices in every location as promised	• They should monitor county projects • Building of communication offices in every location as promised
SOKOKE	Absence of a MCA's office in Sokoke Discrimination in delivery of crucial information	• Construct modern office for the MCA in Sokoke • Streamline the channel of information delivery
BAMBA	Frequent disconnection of water by KMAWASCO Lack of disaster management act	• They should alert people before disconnecting the water supply • To pass the disaster management act
JARIBUNI	Lack of accessibility of audit information Lack of public involvement in local matters Wastage of public funds	• Improve access to audit information through websites, publication of audit books. • General public to be involved in matters pertaining audit enabling the monitoring and evaluation of ward projects. • The actual project cost should not exceed the actual project estimation
JUNJU	Lack of knowledge by the MCAs	• The MCAs should understand their roles
MTEPENI	Under aged kids are involved in bodaboda operation	• Form bodaboda Sacco's to control this
MWARAKAYA	Lack of awareness Lack of regular auditing Lack of transparency Corruption	• Creation of awareness • Conducting of regular auditing • Auditing reports should be published • Reporting to the relevant authorities
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of public involvement in decision making	• Development of local committee to oversee implementation of the projects.
	Lack of awareness	• Awareness creation
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	There has been misappropriation of funds in the county government development projects, constructors are not utilizing the entire amount set aside for projects.	Kenya national adult literacy should be involved after every completion of project to ensure that contractors construct standard projects.
KAYAFUNGO	Politicizing bursary allocation Over involvement on politics instead of working Poor work ethics	- Bursary committee should work as an independent body - Focusing on development by the leaders - Good work ethics e.g respect between leaders

Annexure 4.2: Ward Development Priorities for Department of Economic Planning **Subsector**

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Delay in implementation of funded projects	Implementation of funded project on time
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	Conflicts arising from inadequate food aid	In case of food distribution the population should be taken into consideration because inadequate supply of food paints the leaders as practicing favoritism hence creating a gap between them and citizens
SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Lack of planning implementation	Harmonization of strategic planning
GONGONI	Lack of proper planning	Most important strategic plans be implemented on time
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Project committees Funding to the old	- Committees formed for different projects should operate from the beginning of the project until it is complete. - Fund given to the old should be increased and regular in an

		organized way.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	NO facilities for the disabled people	Set up a place for the physically challenged where they can work
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	lack of protocol in access of office making it difficult for the public to know its operation Transparency of the selection/allocation of bursaries at the ward.	- A structured protocol, openness of access to the county assembly offices - Structured criteria of the allocation of the bursaries at the ward
KIBARANI	About 90% of projects are incomplete	Creation of project management committees for oversight
MATSANGONI	Delay in completion of funded projects	Timely disbursement of funds
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	Lack of education to the people on availability of funds Corruption on funds allocated for projects	- Educating the people on availability of funds - Transparency on usage of project funds
SOKOKE	Underutilized tourism activities in Sokoke	Construct an Eco-lodge in Sokoke to complement tourism in Arabuko Sokoke forest
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Inadequate information about bursary allocation Lack of data bank to entail the list of bursary beneficiaries. Lack of public ward tendering committee for the development project in ward. Lack of information on ward development projects	- Creation of awareness on this matter through public participation. - A data bank at the office of MCA with this list - Proposed ward tendering to involve the public in allocation of tender. - Creation of awareness through Barraza's

JUNJU	Delay of funds to finance projects No salaries for community police No follow up on projects Poor communication between the national and the county government	• To release funds on time • Provide salary for wazee wa nyumba kumi • Deploy officers to do follow up on projects • Enhance harmonization between the national and the county government
MTEPENI	No harbor for fishermen	• Build a harbour at Msumarini and Kanamai
MWARAKAYA	Is not accessible to Mwarakaya ward Lack of transparency in county assembly Lack of awareness of Bills and acts passed in county assembly	• County assembly should be relocated in Kilifi town • Using of media platforms • Creation of awareness through media and involvement of the citizens
CHASIMBA	MCAs neglecting projects started by other MCAs	• MCAs to complete projects started by other MCAs • They should be identified and handed over back to the current MCAs
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness Poor planning No funding of projects	• Creation of awareness • Proper planning • Funding of the projects.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Mugokaa /drugs/chang'aa has destroyed youths in Mwanamwinga Locals are not involved in jobs, during construction of county projects. Foreigners take most of job opportunities. Disco matanga has been in the lead to immorality of children in Mwanamwinga Children mode of dressing lead to immorality and rape case. 5. Parents do not take responsibility concerning education	• County assembly to make a law of banning this drugs and should make follow ups via the county police. • County assembly to come up with a bill that when passed to a law 75% of the local unskilled laborers to be involved in the county government projects. • County assembly to pass a law that disco matanga to happen only in the day and if it has to operate at night the elders to patrol and make sure no children around. • County assembly should pass a law that encourages decent mode of dressing among children. • County assembly to pass a law that deals with irresponsible parents.

		Kids below the age of 18 years should all be in school.
KAYAFUNGO	Poor periodization of community projects No community involvement in community project initiation	- Prioritize economic oriented projects - Involve community in identification of viable economic projects

Annexure 4.3: Ward Development Priorities for Kenya National Audit Office Subsector

KENYA NATIONAL AUDIT OFFICE SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	No issue raised	
SABAKI	No issue raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	No issue raised	
GONGONI	No issue raised	
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issue raised False reports by auditors	Correct reports by auditors
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	

TEZO	The ward administrator has no office There is high risk of people drowning at the sea There is no disaster kit in the ward. There are no village development forums.. There are no project management committees to follow up implementation for accountability to citizens There are no village administrators to complete the county government structure There are more people deserving the ward cash transfer fund	• Construction of administrators office • Training and placing lifesavers at the seashores of Ngalla, Bofa, Mangovani, Zowerani and Soyosoyo • Provide a disaster kit for the ward. • Conduct village development forums in all the villages. • All the Tezo villages should form project management committee to oversee project and account to the citizens. • Employ village administrators to bridge the gap between the people and ward administration. • Increase the number of beneficiaries annually.
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	No issues raised	
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No information from the county on its projects	• Awareness of county projects through barazas
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Lack of village administration	• Appointing of village administrators to handle village development
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Corruption Lack of awareness Poor project implementation Lack of public participation	• Reporting to relevant authorities • Creation of awareness • Projects should be implemented in the designated time frame • Involve the locals in the public participation+CT92
CHASIMBA	Lack of knowledge on devolution	• Awareness of devolution
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	• Creating awareness.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Education sector is not effectively handled since is still under central	• Education sector should be devolved and managed by the county government for

	government	effective management
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate information on Kenyans on the operations of the Kenya audit office	The Office should have links up to the ward level

Annexure 4.4: Ward Development Priorities for Ministry of Devolution and Planning **Subsector**

MINISTRY OF DEVOLUTION AND PLANNING SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Poor monitoring of counties activities	Effective monitoring to ensure that counties carry their mandates
GARASHI	Ward Administration has no structures below the Ward Administrator Poor relations between the provincial administration and the citizens Poor relations between the county and national governments	- Developing a clear structure by deploying a team below the Ward administrator that will work in coordination to bridge the gap between the county government and the citizens - Sensitize leaders on the rift created by their acts of favoritism based on financial ability - Sensitize leaders on the importance of upholding justice in their delivery of services to citizens - The two governments should come together and forge the way forward on how they will work together in coordination to deliver service to the citizens
SABAKI	No issues raised	
ADU	No issues raised	
GONGONI	No issue raised	
MAGARINI	Lack of awareness on the functions of the ministry	Carry out sensitization plan through Public Barazas
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Lack of urban centers	Upgrading Mkapuni center to

		urban center
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No office for the ward administrator	Construct office for the ward administrator
MWAWESA	Citizens cannot differentiate projects of the national government or county government. No structure beyond ward administrator	- Civic education should be done - There should be an extra structure beyond ward administrator
RURUMA	No issue raised	
SOKONI	Lack Of coordination between the county and the national government	The two government to come together and serve the people
WATAMU	Poor road safety measures in Watamu	Construct speed bumps and road signs in Watamu
TEZO	Inadequate officers on the ground from the various subsectors which pertain to the public agriculture water health social service, which result to inefficient delivery of service to public Inadequate information on the duties pertaining to national treasury office	- Adequate representation officers at the ward level - Dissemination of the information to the community and central government to have a representative on the county level.
KIBARANI	Corruption	The anti-corruption and ethics agencies to put strict measures
MATSANGONI	Incomplete structure of devolution Lack of awareness on devolved matters	- Employ village administrators to complete the structure - Facilitate civic education programs
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No devolution of services from the county headquarters to Ganze ward	Devolution of county services to Ganze ward
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Corrupt selections of mediums for the job seeker experienced when in contact with public service board Unfair job criteria/requirement for fresh job seeker	- Fairness in the selection for job seeker from the public services board members, pointing out and removing the corrupt from offices - Fair job criteria, scrutinized by public service board members. - Adequate information on

	Limited information to the public on the allocation of funds Unfairness in budgetary allocation	public fund Fairness in budgetary allocation to the county by treasury.
JUNJU	Decentralization of departments	Departments to be decentralized to the county level
	Devolution not fully implemented	The government to remove the chiefs and the PCs
MTEPENI	Poor relation between the county and national government	The two government should work hand in hand
MWARAKAYA	Poor allocation of funds and resources Corruption and embezzlement of funds	- Equal and fair allocation and distribution of resources - Reporting to relevant authorities
CHASIMBA	Corruption for one to get a job	Employment should be based on the merit
	Tribalism in the county offices many workers being Giriama	Avoid favoritism
	No village administration	County to follow the constitution and appoint the village administrators.
SHIMO LA TEWA	Inadequate funding to the old	The government to enhance and increase funds given to the old
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness on devolution Poor planning of the center Lack of disaster management committee at village level Inadequate funds to enrolment for elderly Lack of disaster management skills	- Creation of awareness on devolution. - Proper planning of the center - Establishment of disaster management committee at village level - Provision of adequate funds and increased enrolment of 400 elders to the program - Awareness creation on disaster management
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Delay of pension payment to the retiree by the government	The government to pay pension to retiree on time since most of them is suffering in the rural areas after retirement.

KAYAFUNGO	Lack of ward administrative office No transport means to facilitate movements The office is under staffed 4.No office equipment in the ward administrative offices	• Construction of ward administrative office • Provision of movement means within the wards for officials • More staff should be deployed • Provide equipment such as computers & stationery
------------------	--	---

Annexture 4.5: Ward Development Priorities for National Assembly Affairs Subsector

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AFFAIRS		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of frequent visits by the MP Unsolved issues on Uwezo fund Lack of information on the MPs activities	Routine visits by the MP Issues solved and the funds released to youths women Provision of the MPs strategic plans for the five years
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Absence of logistical support for liaison officers in Adu Office of the MP at Adu is privatized Absence of Women Representative office at Adu	• Provision of equalization funds to facilitate mobility of liaison officers in Adu • Relocation and construction of an MPs office at Adu • Construction of Women Reps office
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	Lack of information on the bill discussed in the national assembly Galana-Kulalu project	Access to bills passed and policies under debate on the National assembly This issue should be discussed in the national Assembly
RURUMA	No issues raised	

KAMBE RIBE	No equity when dealing with employment at the Governor's office. Vacant positions are not advertised. There are several departments and other Organizations e.g. health who visit the ward but they do not involve the ward administration and the chief.	- Any vacant position in the Governor's office should be advertised and equity to prevail on employment. - Let the ward administrator and the chief be informed about any visitors or activity taking place in the ward so that the residents may be informed and participate.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Corruption	Put measures to curb corruption during tendering process
TEZO	Lack of information on the ground to reach the community lack of transparency on tender allocation Unstructured department handling monitoring and evaluation on county projects	- Delivering information to the community by holding public participatory meetings - Transparent tender allocation - A structured department handling monitoring and evaluating on the county projects
KIBARANI	Disparity in law making by the two assemblies	Harmonization of the law making order to avoid duplication
MATSANGONI	Abuse of office	Enforce respect to the provision given by the remuneration commission
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No meetings between the MP's and the residents	Make time to meet residents
SOKOKE	Absence of an MP's office in Sokoke	Construct a modern office for the MP in Sokoke
BAMBA	Bamba is poverty stricken Somali community in Bamba is being harassed High number of MPs increase wage bill	- Provision of NCD-F bursaries to the less fortunate - Awareness on the locals that not all Somalis are terrorists - Reduction of the number of the MP's

JARIBUNI	Inadequate information to the community concerning crucial issues on the county Inadequate information on the county development and not involving the public in development Poor quality work ethics for the officers in governor's office Governor inaccessible to the public Governor unavailable when needed by the citizens	- Disseminate information to public through Barazas highlighting important matters on county - Public to be part of projects committees and dissemination of public on development project - Improved quality on work ethics i.e. reception and customer care services from the customer care desk - Structured protocol on how to gain access to obtain services in his office - Governor should be readily available and obtain information on issues affecting citizens
JUNJU	Heavy loans from abroad National assembly ignoring the county assembly laws	- Reduce the loans being borrowed - The government to produce it's on resources - The national assembly to involve county assembly during law making
MTEPENI	The existing free market economy is stressing citizens	The government should control prices
MWARAKAYA	Failure to implement county projects Inadequate well defined county government structures Difficulty in accessing the governor	- Thorough audit should be conducted - Establishment of well-defined county government policies - The governor should be accessible to the locals
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	MPs not taking resident's views to the parliament MPs pass laws for their own benefit Corruption based on coalition/ political parties	- MPs to take people's views to the parliament. - They should fulfill them as they promised people - They should not rely on political issues to help the people.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	Migumomiri//Mitsengo water project (CBO), their goal to have tapped water has not been realized. Piped water from kwa demu to bikidzayo connected by no drop of water hence residents feel their funds were misused. Lack of job opportunities Incomplete county government projects.	- Requesting the office of the governor to have an input to assist this group fulfill their pre-determined goal. - The amount used was better used in digging boreholes. - The office of the governor and his government should come up with a way of creating job opportunities. - Monitoring and evaluation of county government project after completion.
KAYAFUNGO	Bills discussed at the national assembly lack ward backing Lack of network between MCAs and MPs Bills at the county level do not have a representation at the national assembly Inaccessibility of information concerning the foreign affairs office	- Bills discussed at the national assembly should reflect the views from the wards - Good network would encourage coordination between MCAs and MPs - Bills discussed at the county assembly should have the backing of the national assembly and feedback be brought back to mwananchi - Accessibility of information on foreign affairs through public participation by immigration officers

Annexure 4.6: Ward Development Priorities for Office of the Office Governor

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of office for Ward administrator Lack of village administrators	- Construction of office for the ward administrators - Employ village administrators to support the ward administrator
JILORE	Poor coordination between County and National Government Equitable distribution of resources	- Establish a good relationship between the two governments - Resources distributed among the 35 wards
GARASHI	No issues raised	

SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	No issue raised	
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	Poor services Biasness in service delivery	• Restructuring of protocols to ensure easy access of the services • Fairness in service delivery
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Incomplete projects	• The elected committee should be empowered to oversee the projects to completion
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No security lights Disabled are not handled well in public offices	• Put security lights at Kwa karani area, Kilifi bay, Mafumbini, Mkoroshoni • Employ trained people to help the disabled in the offices
WATAMU	Unfair allocation of tenders Lack of county offices in the ward Insufficient bursary allocation No public toilets in watamu No proper water sanitation in watamu ward	• All projects in Watamu should be given to the locals • Construct offices for every ministry in the ward level • Sufficient bursary allocation • Construct public toilets in Watamu • Maintain the markets and ensure its conditions good
TEZO	Inadequate information Inadequate information on the services delivered by the central government and county government Lack of public forums . Lack of transparency and coordination on issues from the central government	• Disseminate information to the community through meetings and barazas • Creation of awareness through forums • Organizing public forums through chief's office to sensitize arising issues. • Transparency and coordination on issues handled by central government.
KIBARANI	Divisive politics	
MATSANGONI	Inaccessibility due to extensive protocols	• Minimize protocols
DABASO	No issues raised	
	Lack of recognition of the village heads	• Recognize the village heads by paying them some money

GANZE	No village administrators at Ganze No meeting with the Governor and the Ganze residents	• Employment of administrators • There should be meetings between the governor and the residents
SOKOKE	Lack of ward administrator's office Inadequate logistics means for the ward administrator	• Construct a modern office for the ward administrator • Provision of logistical support
BAMBA	Governor promised jobs to Bamba people Deputy governor roles are not clearly defined Ward administrators lack offices Still waiting for the chakula cha jamii initiative Unfair appointment of cabinet positions, done in regards of tribalism Poor work relation between the community and their representative office of the president Inadequate information on matters pertaining agriculture, education, health, water from chief and sub-chiefs	• Fulfill the promise on Creation of job opportunities • Define the roles of the deputy governor • Construct offices for the ward administrators • County to fulfill its pledge • Fairness in appointment of this positions in the criteria on the grounds of service delivery • Good relationship between the community and their representatives • Creation of awareness by holding particular meetings like chief barazas
JARIBUNI	Political difference between the governor and the president No accountability from the county officers	• Put away politics and focus on development • Proper auditing to be done on the county offices
MTEPENI	The disco matanga menace County do not work with the kilifi south peace committee Governor has never visited Mtepeni	• Laws to stop disco matangas • County government to meet the peace committee regular • Meeting with the ward residents
MWARAKAYA	Corruption Insecurity Poor living standards of village elders No representative of the deputy county commission in Chonyi Poor service delivery	• Reporting cases to relevant authorities • Distribution of police officers in every chiefs camp • Upgrading the standard of livelihood of village elders • Reporting to higher authorities • I. Reporting to higher authorities and setting standards for service

		delivery+CH92
CHASIMBA	Inadequate police officers with no police station in Chasimba Gambling No salaries for wazee wa nyumba kumi Lack of transport for police officers	• Police officers should be added to attend the people • Police station to be build and equipped in Mwele • Tight measures and penalties to the participants when caught • County to pay them • They should be offered an appreciation • Should be offered regular seminars on how to handle and manage villagers • Additional vehicle for the police officer in Bandara salama
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Unfinished projects .e.g. sub-county administration offices The governor lacks time for the residents Corruption in job qualification. Unqualified personnel are given tenders	• Completion of started projects. • The governor to visit the residents at least after six months. • Qualified people should be given jobs. • Tenders to be given to qualified personnel.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	Lack of infrastructure development in mwanamwinga since independence Wazee wa nyumba kumi and village elders are not motivated in terms of salary and allowance Locational boundary in mwanamwinga very large at a point administration is not effective Closed industries like the Kilifi cashewnuts	• The president and cabinet should initiate infrastructure development in mwanamwinga. • This two groups represent the president in the grassroots hence they should be motivated to effectively give their service to the people. • The government should subdivide mwanamwinga location into 2 locations to facilitate effective administration • The government to bail out closed industries and revive them to accelerate economy in the region
KAYAFUNGO	Activities done by county officers are not known by wards officers Lack of info concerning tenders in the ward level Tender awarded to non-locals	• Good coordination between the offices from the county, administration, legislation and the MCAs • Flow of info on projects from the county to the ward level • Prioritizing the locals when awarding tenders

Annexure 4.7: Ward Development Priorities for Presidency and Cabinet Affairs Subsector

PRESIDENCY AND CABINET AFFAIRS		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Lack of awareness on the roles of the roles of the two organs Poor relation between the county and national government	• Creation of awareness of the roles of the county and national government • The national assembly and the county assemblies to come up with laws to ensure good relations
MARAFI	No issue raised	

ADU	Inadequate housing for police force in Adu Absence of police post at Chakama Lack of an office for assistant chief at Chakama Lack of clerical staff at the assistant chiefs office	• Construction of enough houses for police officers • Renovation of existing houses • Construction of a police post • Construction of an office • Hiring of a clerk
GONGONI	No issue raised	
MAGARINI	No issue raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Registration of birth Registration of persons.	• Increase workers and devolve the functions of the office of registration of persons for easy access by residents. • Devolve functions of registration of persons' office for easy access to national identification cards.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Poor coordination between the national and county government	• The governor and the county commissioner should work together
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Residents fear security officers Chiefs assume that the residents are well off Provincial officers harass the citizens Security officers demand for bribes	• Help the public ease the situation between them and police • Consider the people in case if there is any relief • Teach the officers on the rights of the citizens • Educate citizens on their rights to be served without giving bribes
WATAMU	Lack of proper communication Mzee wa nyumba kumi should be elected by people	• Make proper communication down to Watamu ward • The community should be allowed to choose a mzee wa nyumba kumi
TEZO	Lack of birth certificates Corruption in the offices	• To be issued in every chief's office • To be reported in the relevant authorities
KIBARANI	No issues raised	

MATSANGONI	Beurocracy of the highest level Poor service delivery Poor regional representation	- Minimize protocol issues in provincial administration - Impose checks and balances in all offices of presidency - Enhance sense of patriotism
DABASO	Lack of office space	Construction of an office for Chiefs and Ass-chief at Mkenge, Mijomboni, Mida and Dabaso
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	No office for assistant chive in sokoke Absence of village administrators Slow service delivery due to large size	- Construct a modern office for both the chief and the assistant - Inclusion of village administrators in governance - Subdivide the ward into three - Fulfill the promise of free education - To construct their offices since it is a symbol of the presidency - Issuance of working id cards for village elders as a prove of working for the government - The president should be a unifying factor
BAMBA	Failure of free education as promised Assistant and chiefs lack offices Village elders do not have official id cards Lack of unity between the national and the county governments	
JARIBUNI	Inadequate offices Corruption in the offices	- The county government should establish an administration center in every ward - The county government should eradicate corruption in the registration offices.
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Security officers are not willing to work with local leaders	Sensitization of leaders on importance of working together
MWARAKAYA	Far offices to access birth certificate No birth and death certificate offices Long processing of birth, death certificates and identification cards ID officers are few Outdated record keeping method Ignorance by the public	- Build the offices at divisional level - Build the offices at divisional level and add officers. - Have time frame (approximately 2 weeks) - Increase the number of officers and distribute them equally. - Use of modern record keeping method. - Creation of awareness - Strict measures to be taken

	No immigration offices in Mwarakaya Too many documents	• Build of immigration offices in each county. • Be consolidated to one document
CHASIMBA	Slow process in birth registration	• Birth certificate to be issued at the point of birth.
SHIMO LA TEWA	The rate of birth and death is high but the registration offices are far. Lack of chief barazas and also offices for ward administrators	• The government to establish a registration office in Mtwapa for easy access by the residents • Establishment of ward administrators office
KALOLENI	Political/ rewards/ paybacks No public participation No streaming of salary status Gender inequality Inequality of cabinet ministry Association of ministries with politics which are unconstitutional	• Avoid tribalism/ Corruption
		• Public participation.
		• Streaming of the salaries.
		• Gender equality implementation
		• Equality in ministry.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Distance Lack of office Corruption Mistakes on identification cards not corrected	• Devolve registration offices (Kinarani) • Officers should visit society occasionally for registration • Bring office near the society (Kizurini) • Officers punished for corruption. • Enlighten society on their rights. • Registration officers should make quick arrangements on identification cards with mistakes.
KAYAFUNGO	Broken working relation Inadequate administration offices	• promote relation between the village elders and wazee wa nyumba kumi to improve attendance of barazas • Electrification and furnishing of Mnyenzoni sub-location office. • 2. Construction of Tsangatsini administration office

Annexure 4.8: Ward Development Priorities for Public Service, and National Treasury Subsector

PUBLIC SERVICE, THE NATIONAL TREASURY SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Poor relation between the county and National government	Intergovernmental relations be improved
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Delay in disbursement of funds to counties	Disbursement of funds on time
JILORE	Delayed transfer of county funds	Transfer of funds on time
GARASHI	Lack of information Corruption in the office of the president on issues of birth certificates The village elders and wazee wa nyumba kumi are not aware of their responsibilities	- Increase the frequency of chiefs Barazas to relay information to the citizens 2. Motivate village elders and 'wazee wa nyumba kumi' as we are using them to relay information to the citizens. - Leader be warned and informed on the citizens dissatisfaction on this evil act - Train village elders and wazee wa nyumba kumi on their roles and responsibilities - The government should consider giving regular allowance to motivate and facilitate their service delivery to citizens
SABAKI	No issues raised	
MARAFI	Lack office of the Ward administrator in Marafa Lack of administration structures below the ward administrator	- Construction of an office of the ward Administrator - Employ village administrators to work with the ward administrator
ADU	Absence of office space for Ramada Ward administrator Absence of logistic support to facilitate mobility of the ward administrator	- Construction of an office at Ramada - Provision of logistical support such as motorcycle - Hiring of village administrators

	Lack of village administrators Inadequate bursary allocation	to ward administrator • Allocation of more bursary funds in Magarini constituency by the commission of revenue allocation
GONGONI	County funds are not released on time	• Timely disbursement of county funds
MAGARINI	Inadequate information	• Provision of enough information on the services rendered by the public services
	Lack of financial report outlining the financed activities	• Availing of financial reports to the public
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Citizens do not know various roles of their leaders	• Civic education should be carried out
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	Irresponsible health personnel at Gede dispensary Inadequate health facilities in Watamu	• Intervene in management of Gede Health care • I. Construct more health care infrastructure in Watamu
TEZO	Issues of importance of at county level touching on education, security FGM early marriage are not debated on the national assembly Inadequate information to community on the function of the foreign affairs office	• A structured protocol to handle issues of importance from the county level to be discussed at the national assembly • I. Disseminate information to community through holding public barazas on the duties and responsibilities of the foreign affairs.
KIBARANI	Nepotism and tribalism during employment Delay of payments Collation of figures between the county and national government High debts rate	• Employment on merit • Decentralization of funds to respective departments • True reflection of figures • Money borrowed according to the GDP rate
MATSANGONI	Delay in disbursement of funds Lack of equitable allocation of public resources	• Timely disbursement of funds • Enforce policies to ensure equal resource allocation
DABASO	Delay in disbursement of funds	• Timely disbursement of funds

GANZE	Poor learning institutions Poor maternal services Collecting of trash Lack of parking facilities Lack of play grounds	• Maintenance of Mchiro primary school • Construction of maternal rooms • Establishment and maintenance • Establishment and maintenance of motorbike parking facility in Ganze town • I. Establishment of playing grounds in Muhoni , Dungicha center, Migodamani and Mahoyo
SOKOKE	Delay in disbursement of funds for the village elders Failure to consider the elderly below 70 yrs	• Swift disbursement of village elders' funds • To consider people above 60
BAMBA	Corruption during KDF recruitment The national cake is shared among only three communities	• Fairness in KDF recruitment • Equal share in job opportunities
JARIBUNI	Inadequate information for the community on the policies and bills discussed on the national assembly passed by the county government Weak policies, regulations governing foreign affairs office on international employment	• Disseminate information to the public through public participation • Amend the weak laws, policies regulations governing international employment of foreign affairs office.
JUNJU	Unemployment Insufficient funds from the national government to the county level	• Employ people from the county because they are learned • I. National government to supply enough funds to the counties
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Lack of representation of Bills and acts e.g. Coconut Bill The constituency is too big	• Representation and implementation of the bill and acts • I. Subdivision of the constituency
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Inadequate public servants and offices Delay of pension to retired public servants Delays of funds from the main source to the county level Inadequate funds	• Employment of more public servants and establishment of more offices. • Timely payment/pension to the retired public servants. • Timely arrival of funds from the source. • Provision of enough funds.

MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of flow of information in the MPs office Daughters who travel to Saudi Arabia are suffering in the Arabian nation as they work	• The MP to come up with programme that will outline annual plan and involve the residents in undertaking any project. • Through Foreign Affairs ministry they should ensure that our sisters who had gone to seek employment in Arab countries are not mistreated.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of sensitization of ward administrative roles Inaccessibility on information about funding of projects	• Educate public on roles of the wards in barazas • Provide information on approved proposed projects to the public

EDUCATION SECTOR
Annexture 5.1: List of Projects

S/no	Programme: Early Childhood Development and Education	Budget
	Projects	
1	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Makate	5.5M
2	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Kijiwetanga-Ganda	5.5M
3	Construction of 4 door toilets at Zoerani –Tezo	4M
4	Construction of 4 door toilets at Maueni- mtondia -	4M
5	Construction of 2 No classrooms at Lubondo ECD-chasimba	4M
6	Construction of 4 door no toilets at Kisiwani-kakuyuni	4 M
7	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Shangia-Mariakani	5.5M
8	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Kakoneni-Jilore	5.5M
9	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Mnyenzi-Kayafungo	5.5M
10	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Ghahaleni-Ganda	5.5M
11	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Shaka-Bamba	5.5M
12	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Gathina-Sokoke	5.5M
13	Construction of 2 No classrooms and 2door toilets at Ndigicha-Ganze	5.5M

Annexture 5.2: Ward Development Priorities for Adult and Continuing Education Subsector

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of ECDs FOR Disabled children	• Construction of a special ECD at SIRL ALI and Central Primary school
	Non-operational ECD centers	• Operationalize the constructed ECD centers such as Kajajini
	Lack of feeding programs in ECD schools	• Establishment of ECD feeding programs such as provision of milk
	Lack of enough teachers in ECD centers	• Employment of more trained teachers
GANDA	Lack of proper facilities in ECD centers	• Provision of learning and teaching facilities in all ECD centers
	Insufficient ECD centers	• Construction of more ECD centers such as Miwaniand

		Kibabari
KAKUYUNI	Inadequate of ECD centers	Construction of an ECD center at Maramo village
JILORE	Lack of ECD supervision	Provision of supervisors is all ECD centers
	Inadequate ECD centers	Construction of more Classrooms at Sosobora, Nyamala and Girimacha ECD centers
	Lack of feeding programs	Provision of feeding program to ECD centers
	Poor remuneration of ECD teachers	Review ECD teachers remuneration
	Inadequate leaning facilities	Provision of furniture to ECD centers
GARASHI	Poor sanitation and learning environment due to incomplete buildings at Katsangani ECD school	construction of more classrooms, toilets and provision of more trained teachers and completion of started buildings
	Poor learning environment due to congestion of pupils in classrooms and lack of enough learning facilities and poor sanitation at Singwaya ECD school	construction of more classrooms, toilets and provision of more trained teachers and learning facilities such as desks
	Insufficient teachers and learning facilities causing congestion at Gandini ECD school	Provision of more trained teachers and construction of more classrooms
	Lack of enough teachers, games facilities, toilets classes and water at Bodoi ECD School	Construction of boreholes and toilets, provision at games facilities and employment of more trained teachers at Bodoi ECD
	Lack of enough learning facilities at Umoja ECD school	Provision of more trained teachers and construction of more classrooms
	Lack of administration block, enough teachers, cracked buildings of existing toilets and classrooms in Katsangatifu ECD school	Construction of administration block, classrooms and renovation of buildings and employment of more teachers

SABAKI	Insufficient Pre-school facilities and toilets	Construction of facilities and toilets at Kibokoni, Moi, Kwandomo, Sabaki, Mgurureni, Mitangoni, Milalani and completions of Maboromokoni ECD center
	Lack of learning Materials in Pre-schools	Procurement of enough learning materials for Kibokoni and Sabaki ECD centers
	Inadequate teaching staff in Pre-schools	Hiring of more teachers in Sabaki and Kibokoni
	Lack of infrastructure in Pre-schools	Procurement of enough infrastructure in Sabaki and Kibokoni Pre-schools
	Lack of administration block and store for the existing pre- schools	construction of an administration block and store for the school
MARAFA	Lack of ECD teachers at Chuma cha Tsui	Employment of qualified teachers
	Insufficient ECD classrooms in Umoja primary school	Construction of more classrooms
	Lack of feeding programs	Provision of food for the children in ECD centers
	Lack of learning resources for ECD pupils at Mekatilili primary	Provision of learning materials
	Long distance to stand alone ECD center	Construction of ECD center close to primary schools or villages
ADU	Uncompleted pre-school structures	- Construction of Pre-schools at 1.Kadzandani 2.Shilo 3.Bombi 4.Kurawa 5.Katsuhanzala 6.Boramoyoo 7.Marereni 8.Mwagandi 9. Kaoyeni
	Inadequate Pre-schools	- Completion of the pre-school at 1.Adimaye 2.Chambuu 3.Kadzandani 4. Nyamala-Senene
	Inadequate teaching staff in Pre-schools	Hiring of more pre-school teachers

	Lack of feeding programs in Pre-schools	• Introduction of pre-school feeding programs
GONGONI	Lack of enough classrooms at Sogorosa ECD	• Construction of more classrooms
	Lack of enough teachers in ECD centers	• Hiring of more trained teachers
	Lack of involvement of School heads in ECD matters	• Primary school heads be involved in ECD Centre issues
	Lack of adequate stationery at ECD centers	• Provision of enough stationery to all ECD centers
MAGARINI	Inadequate classrooms	• Construction of more classrooms at 1.Marekebuni 2.Mambrui 3.Pumwuani 4. Bomani
	Lack of desks	• Acquisition of desks for the 28 pre-schools in Magarini
	Inadequate toilets	• Construction of more toilets in four sub-location
	Inadequate learning/teaching materials in pre-school	• Acquisition of learning and teaching materials for the pre schools
	Inadequate trained teachers in ECD centers	• Hiring of more teachers in ECD centers
RURUMA	Lack of classrooms in many schools across the ward	• Construct enough classrooms in all the ECD schools in the ward
	Lack of enough toilets	• Build adequate toilets in all the ECD centers in Ruruma
	Shortage of teachers	• To pay ECD teachers and motivated them
	Lack of water tanks	• Build water tanks in Kadzandani and mawemabomu
KAMBE RIBE	No issue raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Poor education standards	• Construct two ECD institutions in every sub-location
	Insufficient classrooms	• Construct more classrooms in every schools
MWAWESA	Lack of ECD school in Kakoneni	• Construction of ECD school in Kakoneni
	Poor sanitation in Chitani, changombe, chonyi ECD schools	• Construction of more toilets in the mentioned schools

	3. Lack of games facilities and administration blocks and poor sanitation of water	• Construction of admin blocks and games facilities
	4. Land disputes at Manoloni ECD school	• Give the school a title deed
RURUMA	No issue raised	
SOKONI	Lack of proper facilities like desks, teachers and sanitation	• Addition of more classes. Toilets and employ more teachers
	Registration of old ferry ECDE school	• Full registration of old ferry ECDE school
	Untrained teachers	• Employment of trained teachers
WATAMU	No food programme	• Introduce food programmes
	Lack of facilities in most schools	• Construct modern ECDE facilities
	Lack of toilets	• Construct toilets in all schools
	Inadequate teachers	• Deploy more teachers
TEZO	No issue raised	
KIBARANI	Insufficient classrooms	• Construction of four classrooms at 1. Kilimo primary school 2. Chando pre-school • Construction of two classrooms at 1. Mtsanganyiko 2. Konjora 3. Kibokoni
	In sufficient staff	• Hiring of more staff at the following pre-schools 1. Muungano 2. Jeza zhomu 3. Mtsanganyiko
	Incomplete construction of ECD centres	• Completion of Dera pre-school

Annexture 5.3: Ward Development Priorities for Pre-School Education Subsector

ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of a modern Adult education center	• Establishment of an adult education center
	Lack of an Adult education center at Majivuni	• Construction of One center
GANDA	Lack of Adult education centers	• Construction of an adult education center at Kijiwetanga
KAKUYUNI	Lack of Adult education centers	• Contruction of Adult centers 1.Goshi 2.Kakuyuni 3.Vihingoni 4.Kaliapapo 5.Mumangani 6. Mongotini
JILORE	Lack of enough teachers	• Hiring of more Adult teachers
	Lack of awareness on adult education	• Increase awareness on adult education
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	No issue raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Lack of adult education centers	• Construction of an adult center at 1.Ramada 2.Chakama 3.Marereni 4.Hawewanje 5. Kurwa
	Inadequate teachers	• Hiring of more teachers
	Lack of adult education office	• Construction of an adult education office at Adu
GONGONI	Lack of adult learning facilities in Gongoni ward	• Construction of Adult learning institutions and hiring of trained teachers

MAGARINI	Lack of Adult education institutions	• Construction of education centres in the ward
	Lack of trained staff	• Hiring of trained staff
	Lack of learning and teaching materials	• Provision of materials
RURUMA	Lack of adult education center	• Construction of adult education centers across the ward
KAMBE RIBE	No issue raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issue raised	
MWAWESA	Lack of any adult school in Mwawesa ward	• Construction of these schools in every village and equipping them with the necessary facilities
RURUMA	No issue raised	
SOKONI	Lack of sensitization on importance of adult education	• Enlighting villagers on importance of adult education
	Lack of enough training center	• Establishing more centers and more teachers
WATAMU	No issue raised	
TEZO	Workshop classrooms are not enough at Ngerenye polytechnic	• Construct more classrooms and workshops at Ngerenye polytechnic
	Lack of modern equipment at Ngerenya polytechnic	• Polytechnic to be equipped with modern training facilities.
	The polytechnic at Ngerenya has no perimeter wall	• Construct a perimeter wall.
	There are no land document for the polytechnic land	• Proper documents should be sought for Ngerenya polytechnic
	Bursary allocated for needy students is not enough.	• Increase bursary to 50 million.
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of adult education center	• Revival of adult learning institutions

DABASO	Inadequate adult education center	• Construction of adult education centers at 1.Mabuani 2.Dongokundu 3.Dabaso 4.Mzizima 5.Magangani 6. Children of Rising Sun
GANZE	Need for adult-education at mkwajuni	• Costruction of an Adult-education center in mkwajuni
	Lack of adult education teachers	• Employ more adult-education teachers
	Lack of an adult-education center in Makirikani	• Construct an adult-education in Makirikani primary compound
SOKOKE	Lack of an adult education center	• Construction of an Adult education center
BAMBA	Lack of awareness to adult education	• Increase campain to enroll more people
	Long distances to adult education schools	• Build more classes in every sub-location
	Adsult education teacher are not payed	• Provide a system of paying the teachers
JARIBUNI	Lack of ECDE teachers training colleges	• Construction of one at Jaribuni primary school
	Lack of agricultural training center	• Construction and equiping one at Palakumi
	Lack of tertiary education centers	• Construction of colleges in the ward
JUNJU	No issue raised	
MTEPENI	Lack of adult school and teachers	• Construct more adult schools with teachers
MWARAKAYA	Lack of tertiary institution/ college such as one in Vitengoni	• County to build a tertiary institution in our ward
	Inadequate finance by families to pay for tertiary education	• More bursaries to support student in tertiary institutions.
	Lack of land for building the institutions.	• Government to purchase land.
	Lack of human resource.	• Government to train human resources within the ward.
CHASIMBA	No issue raised	

SHIMO LA TEWA	No issue raised	
KALOLENI	No centers	Government to operation up centers
	No teachers	Government to employ teachers
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	No issue raised	
KAYAFUNGO	No issue raised	

Annexure 5.4:Ward Developmet Priorities for Primary Education Subsector

PRIMARY EDUCATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of toilets in primary schools	Construction of toilets at Karima primary school
	Lack of fences in primary school	Construction of fence at Karima
	Lack of a playground and dormitory in schools	Establishment of a playground at SIR ALI Primary school and Muyeye Primary school
GANDA	Inadequate toilets	Constructiion of more toilets at 1.Mere Primary School 2.Mkunguni Primary School 3.Mkoa Moto Primary School
	Inadequate classrooms	Constructiion of more Classrooms At 1. Mere Primary School 2.Mkunguni Primary School 3.Mkoa Moto Primary School 4. Miwani Primary School
KAKUYUNI	Lack of Classrooms Inadequate of toilets Inadequate staff Inadequate desks	- Construction of more classrooms at Mwangaza, Goshi and Kaliapapo primary schools - Construction of more toilets at Kaliapapo Primary school - Hire more teachers

		• Provision of more desks in all primary schools in the ward
JILORE	Inadequate teachers Inadequate learning facilities Lack of Perimeter wall Lack of clean water	• Hiring of more teachers • Construction of more classrooms and provision of desks • Construction of a perimeter wall • 4. Provision of piped water to schools
GARASHI	Lack of enough learning facilities such as classrooms and toilets at Umoja primary school	• provision of more desks, trained teachers, and construction of more classrooms
SABAKI	Inadequate primary schools forcing children to walk long distances Insufficient staff Lack of security in Primary schools Lack of toilets Increased school drop out	• Construction of primary schools at Moi, Katsangani, Mtangani, Kisiwani, Mgurureni and Maboromokoni • Hiring of more teachers • Construction of a fence at Sabaki primary school • Construction of toilets at Sabaki and Kibokoni primary school • School feeding programs be supported
MARAFI	Inadequate trained teachers in all primary schools Inadequate sanitary facilities Lack of land title deeds of primary schools in Marafa ward Lack of feeding program	• Employment of more trained teachers • Construction of more hygienic sanitary facilities • Provision of title deeds to all primary schools • Revival of the feeding programs in primary schools
ADU	Inadequate classrooms	• Construction of more

	Lack of toilets Lack of enough teachers Lack of administration blocks Lack of electricity Lack of school feeding programs	classrooms 1. Nyari Primary School 2. Kadzuyuni Primary School 3. Thethesa Primary School 4. Blue Glue Primary School 5. Baraka Jembepriamary School 6. Changoto Primary School 7. Vuga Primary School 8. Thulu Primary School 9. Muyu Wa Kae Primary School 10. Yedhi Primary School 11. Mtoroni Primary School 12. Chakama Primary School 13. Hawe Wanje Primary School 14. Matolani Primary School 15. Katama Primary School 16. Balaga Primary School 17. Katsuhanzala Primary School 18. Muungano Primary School 19. Mogowe Primary School • Construction of toilets in all Primary schools in Adu Ward • Hiring of more teachers • construction of administration blocks at Shakahola Primary school • Electricity installation in primary schools • Introduction of feeding program
--	--	---

GONGONI	Lack of enough teachers Lack of permanent buildings/structures at Mwaheba Primary School Lack of enough desks at Borabora, Kibaoni, and Sosoni Primary school. Lack of enough toilets in school such and Milimani and Kagombani primary school Lack of special schools in Gongoni ward	• Hiring of more teachers 1. Borabora Primary School 2. Masimami Primary School 3. Ngomeni Primary School • Construction of permanent classrooms • Provision of more desks • Construction of more toilets • Construction of a special school
MAGARINI	Inadequate classrooms Inadequate teachers Inadequate toilets Lack of Administration buildings Inadequate learning and teaching materials Lack of title deeds	• Construction of 145 classrooms in 23 school in Magarini • Hiring of more teachers • Construction of 173 toilets in 23 schools • Construction of administration building in 23 schools • Acquisition of more aid materials • Acquisition of title deeds to all schools
RURUMA	Need for Modern classrooms Lack of enough teachers Lack of enough toilets	• Construct classrooms for mwanjama primary • Employ more teachers in Mwanjama primary • Construct enough toilets in every school
KAMBE RIBE	Inadequate nursery school	• Construct nursery school at: Majaoni, Kwakeyawali, Boromoka, Weruni locations. • Modern nursery school at Mwandodo primary.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No Issues raised	
MWAWESA	Insufficient land for running the Chitari school. Limited teachers, Conjestion at Chitari, bwangamoyo, Kanyambuni and Chonyi pri schools Lack of computer labs in Chitari Pri poor sanitation and lack of water in the schools within Mwawesa ward	• Expansion of the school thus need for more land • construction of more classrooms and employment of more teachers • Construction of well equipped mpdernised primary school • Costruction of more

		toilets and more boreholes in the schools
RURUMA	No Issues raised	
SOKONI	Increased accidents in kibaoni Insufficient learning facilities Increased number of drop outs	• Put a zebra crossing and other signs at the roads • Provide the necessary materials to all primary schools • Police to intervene when there is defiance in children
WATAMU	Inadequate classrooms in Soyosoyo, Mawe ya Kati primary school Leaking roofs in schools Fencing of schools Inadequate teachers Inadequate toilets	• Construct more classrooms in all schools • Renovation of roofs in Baraka chembe primary school • Fencing of school in Soyosoyo primary • Employ more teachers in all schools • Construct enough toilets
TEZO	Lack modern ECD centers Poor standards of the existing centers Inadequate classrooms Lack of inappropriate equipment's Lack of adequate toilets Lack of qualified teachers.	• Build model ECD center in all primary school in Tezo • Improvement and modernize the existing centers. • Construct more classrooms in the existing centers. • Provision of appropriate equipment. • Construction of modern toilets in the new and existing centers. • Employment of qualified and trained teachers.
KIBARANI	Lack of a school Insufficient classrooms Lack of toilets Insecurity Lack of administration blocks	• Construction of a new school at Kibokoni 2 • Construction of two classrooms at 1. Korosho primary school 2. Basi primary school 3. Chando primary school

		4. Jeza zhomu primary school 5. Four at Konjora primary school 6. Two at Eza moyo primary school 7. Four at Chando primary school • Construction of more toilets at 1. Konjora primary school (6) 2. Mtsanganyiko primary school (4) 3. Mkombe primary school (2) 4. Kibokoni primary school (2) 5. Dea primary school (4) • Construction of Administration blocks at 1. Konjora primary school 2. Mtsanganyiko primary school 3. Mkombe primary school 4. Kibokoni primary school
MATSANGONI	Inadequate staff Inadequate classrooms High levels of school drop-out	• Employment of more teachers • Construction of four classrooms in all 14 Public Primary schools • Child protection through the existing administrative structures

DABASO	Inadequate classrooms Lack of toilets Lack of Administration block Inadequate staff Inadequate primary schools Inadequate desks	• Construction of classrooms at 1. Children of Rising Sun (5) 2. Mzizima (2) 3. Arabuko (9) • Construction of toilets at 1. Mijomboni (2) 2. Mzizima (4) 3. Dabaso (6) • Construction of Administration block at 1. Children of Rising Sun 2. Mzizima primary school 3. Arabuko primary school 4. Mijomboni primary school Hiring of more teachers • Construction of primary schools at I. Magangani
GANZE	More schools in Bugubugu village Shortage of teachers Lack of toilets in Mkwajuni pri Incomplete school in Mugamboni	• Construction of a primary school in bugubugu • Employ more teachers in Dungicha pri. • Construction of toilet blocks • Completion of the roofing of the sch.
SOKOKE	Inadequate classes in most schools Inadequate school facilities Poor school structures Inadequate primary schools	• Construction of all the eight classes in all the schools in the ward that do not have • Provision of desks and toilets in the primary schools in the ward • Repairing of structures in all primary schools across the ward • Construction of more schools in Virapali, Maekani, Chemeb, Malanga and Dangarini

BAMBA	Special needs students lack equipment's Soarosa primary school is forcing students to carry building stones Bamba primary school denies students from drinking water from the school tanks Some school do not have electricity	• Provide equipment's to the Students with disability • The county should protect students • The county should protect students • Connect all schools with electricity
JARIBUNI	Inadequate pre-schools Incomplete ECDE centers Lack of equipment's Lack of trained ECDE teachers	• Construction of 8 more ECDE Centers at Vyambani, Jaribuni, Kauma, Palakumi • To complete Mwanganga, Mikoba, Cheda, Maya and Mdangarani ECDE centers • Provision of equipment's to all ECDE centers in Jaribuni ward • Employment of trained ECDE teachers and training the untrained ones.
JUNJU	Bright students not able to join secondary school Insufficient classrooms, toilets, staff at Gongoni, Kolewa, Shariani primary Lack of learning material Lack of desk at Chodari pri. Insecurity in all schools in the ward No school in bureni	• Full scholarship of bright students for secondary and university • Construct more classes and toilets, and employ more staff at those schools • Providing learning materials to all schools • Provide more desks • Fence all the primary schools • Construct a new school at Bureni
MTEPENI	Lack of learning materials Congestion in classes Land disputes Poor sanitation	• Provide more learning materials • Construction of more classrooms • Provide little deeds • Dig boreholes and toilets

MWARAKAYA	Inadequate infrastructure and school materials in poor condition Inadequate qualified ECDE teachers Lack of feeding programmes for pre-primary schools Lack of proper toilets for pre-primary schools Lack of school fees for nursery pupils	• County to construct more ECDE classrooms and equip them. • County to train and employ qualified and enough ECDE teachers. • County to provide and sustain programmes for ECDE schools • County to construct proper toilets at each ECDE school • County to employ all ECDE teachers.
CHASIMBA	No staff ,toilet,tables,chairs,desk,and classes at Mafisini pre-school No staff ,toilet,tables,chairs,desk,and classes in Dindiri Pre-school Toilet and insufficient staff No staff ,toilet,tables,chairs,desk,and classrooms No classrooms, chairs and toilets at Chasimba pre-school Insufficient staff,desks,chairs , tables and toilets at Dzitsoni pre-school Less desks,chairs,tables, no toilets at Bundacho pre-school Shortage of teachers and toilets at Mutundani pre-school Inadequate staff,toilets,desks,chairs and table at Kitsoeni pre-school Many pre-schools at Chasimba ward lack adequate facilities and teachers	• Build classes with all facilities and teachers • Construction of classrooms, toilets, and purchase of tables, chairs and desks along with hiring of teachers • Chairs tables and desks and hire more staff at Ziani pre-school • Construction of classrooms, toilets, and purchase of tables, chairs and desks along with hiring of teachers • Construction of classrooms, toilets, and chairs • Hiring of staff, purchasing of desks, chairs and tables and toilets • Purchase of desks,chairs,tables and construction of toilets • Hiring of teachers and construction of more toilets. • Purchase of desks, chairs,tables,hiring of more teachers and construction of toilets • County to provide such facilities and employ more teachers

SHIMO LA TEWA	Less teachers No classrooms	• More teachers employed to administer the ECDE services • Construction of ECDE centers to the primary schools
KALOLENI	Shortage of teachers Poverty Inadequate primary schools Disco 'matanga' Early pregnancies Rise in school drop outs Drug and substance abuse Child labour Defilement Absenteeism Gambling	• TSC to employ more teachers and deploy there in Kaloleni. • Parents to be empowered to take advantage of government funds. • Expansion of the existing primary schools. • Guard group to be informed to search for children in disco forums. • Guard group to be informed to search for children in disco forums. • Only adults to ride bodaboda police to enforce on this. • Government to fight drugs and substance abuse. • Children to be removed from any form of labour. • Implementation of defilement laws. • Installation of electronic gadgets to control attendance. • Gambling children to be arrested and forwarded to the relevant authorities.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	Kangumbuni ECD, viragoni, ziaratsango, ikanga, kitangwani, mitsikitsini and others lack qualified teachers, few classes, water shortages, no toilets, poor payments of teachers, feeding program and the ECDs are not accessible via roads. Incomplete Mazi wa chenda ECD, lack of teachers and few classes- kilonga village has no ECD center with children travelling long distances to school and no food and water Inadequate desks, teachers and classes at Mingwaleni and Nguluweni ECD Lack of ECD centers Nguluweni and Tsakatune	• County to employ more qualified teachers, pay them adequately. • Construction of toilets • Building of extra classes 2-4 • Continuous and timely supply of relief food • Construction of roads leading to schools • Dig boreholes to reduce the water shortage. • Completion of Mazi wa chenda ECD • Building of ECD center at Kilonga village • Provide relief food and drill boreholes to supplement water shortage. • County to assist in all the above named issues • Building of complete ECD centers with all the facilities in these areas.
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate classrooms Inadequate equipment Lack of adequate toilets Poor structures Inadequate water supply inadequate schools	• Construction of enough classrooms in various schools in the ward • Provide desks at Tsangatsini, Mukuluni, Mnyenzi and the rest of the schools • Construct enough toilets in all the schools in the ward • Renovation in all the school structures in the whole ward • Construction of water tanks at both Mukuluni and Kirumbi primary schools • Establish new schools particularly Dzimanaye

Annexure 5.5: Ward Development Priorities for Secondary Education Subsector

SECONDARY EDUCATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Little funds on bursary allocation	• More funds be available to students to clear their fee balances
GANDA	Lack of enough classrooms	• Construction of more classrooms at Bishop Kalu Secondary School
	Insufficient Secondary schools	• Construction of secondary school at Nanas Farm in Kijiwetanga
KAKUYUNI	Lack of administration blocks Inadequate secondary schools Lack of fences in secondary schools Inadequate classrooms	• Construction of administration block at Mongotini Secondary School • Construction of more secondary schools at 1. Kuyuni girls secondary school 2. Goshi secondary school 3. Mumangani secondary school • Construction of fences in secondary schools • Construction of more classrooms in all secondary schools
JILORE	Few secondary schools Inadequate laboratory and lab equipment Lack of career guidance to students Inadequate toilets	• Construction of a Boy school at Kakoneni • Construction of fully equipped laboratory at; 1. Sosobora secondary school 2. Makobeni secondary school 3. Mkondoni secondary school • Organizing career guidance in schools • Construction of toilets at 1. Sosobora secondary school 2. Makobeni secondary school 3. Mkondoni secondary

		school
GARASHI	Poor leaning environment and insufficient accommodation facilities for students and staff at Garashi secondary school Lack of water and poor sanitation, congestion of students and staff in the use of learning facilities, lack of dormitory and student exposure at Dagamura secondary school Lack of students exposure, congestion of students in classrooms, insufficient trained teachers at Baricho secondary school	• Construction of dormitories(3 boys and 3 girls) additional laboratories and their equipment's, renovation of the existing classrooms and toilets and construction of staff quarters • Construction of staff quarters,full equipped laboratories • Construction of two more classrooms, four toilets, two dormitories, a murrum road to the school and provision of a school bus • Construction of four more classrooms and for toilets, staff quarters, a dormitory and full equiped laboratory. • Provision of enough learning facilities such as desks, trained teachers and a school bus
SABAKI	Lack of laboratory Lack of enough classrooms Lack of Dormitory at Kibokoni Lack of proper security Lack of administration block Lack of school bus	• Construction of a laboratory at Sabaki and Kibokoni secondary school • Construction of more classrooms at Sabaki and Kibokoni secondary school • Construction of a dormitory at Kibokoni Secondary school • Construction of fence in sabaki and kibokoni secondary school • Construction of an administration block at sabaki and kibokoni secondary school • Provision of a school bus for Kibokoni and Sabaki ward
MARAFI	Lack of laboratory at Watala and Marafis	• Constructing and equipping of all science laboratories in

	secondary school Lack of enough trained teachers at Marafa and Watala secondary school Lack of Girls school in Marafa Lack of boarding facility at Mekatilili and Waresa secondary school	Watala and Marafa Secondary school • Deployment of more trained teachers I Marafa and Watala swecondary • Construction of girl school at Wakala • Construction of hostels facilities
ADU	Inadequate classrooms and equipment Inadequate teachers Lack of boarding facilities Lack of laboratory in the school . Lack of electricity	• Construction of six classrooms at 1. Marereni Secondary School 2. Ramada Secondary School 3. Chakama Secondary School 4. Adu Secondary School 5. Kurawa Secondary School 6. Mungano Secondary School • Hiring of more teachers • Construction of boarding facilities for girls at 1. Marereni Secondary School 2. Ramada Secondary School 3. Chakama Secondary School 4. Adu Secondary School 5. Kurwa Secondary School 6. Mungano Secondary School • Construction of a laboratory at 1. Marereni Secondary School 2. Ramada Secondary School 3. Chakama Secondary School 4. Adu Secondary School 5. Kurwa Secondary School 6. Mungano Secondary School • Installation of electricity in the secondary schools

GONGONI	Lack of enough laboratory equipment and classrooms Lack of dormitory facility Lack of school fences	- Provision of equipment and construction of more classrooms at 1. Mapimo Boys Secondary School 2. Mapimo Girlssecondary School 3. Fundissa Secondary School 4. Magogoni Secondary School - Construction of dormitories at 1. Fundissa Secondary School 2. Magogoni Secondary School 3. Ngomeni Secondary School - Construction of school fences in all secondary schools
MAGARINI	Lack of laboratory and laboratory equipment's Inadequate teaching and learning materials Lack of school fees	- Construction of Laboratory in Secondary schools - Provision of more materials - Creation of sponsorship programs
RURUMA	Secondary schools lack dining halls, Library, staff and fencing	Construction of enough Library, Dining halls, Fences and employment of staff
KAMBE RIBE	Funds Construction of institution center. Equalisation of funds Poor education standards 5Construction of colleges	- To provide free education system for the ECDE section. - To construct an ECDE center that will serve the people of Mleji area. - The funds that parents pay should be even to all schools in the ward. - There should be good follow up and mentorship of students so as to provide good results. - A college should be constructed so as to serve the Kambe- ribe area and other places.
RABAI/KISURUTI	No issues raised	

NI		
MWAWESA	Land disputes in Mwawesa schools Changing of Chitari Day to boarding Lack of teachers and learning facilities Poor sanitation in Chatari, Bwanga moyo, Mikahani, Kombani and Changombe sec. schools	• Provision of tittle deeds to all secondary schools • Provide necessary facilities to facilitate the transition • Provide more trained teachers and and well equipped facilities • Construction of more toilets in the schools
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of properly built structures Long distances Insufficient Bursaries Rape case	• Construction of well-equipped dining halls, kitchen and laboratories • Construct one more school in the ward • proper allocation of bursaries • Rules to curb rape cases on girls
WATAMU	Lack of toilets Lack of a secondary school in watamu sub county Lack of tittle deeds in many schools Inadequate teachers	• Construct enough toilets in jimba sec • Construct a secondary school in Watamu primary school • Provide tittle deeds in all secondary schools • Inadequate teachers
TEZO	Underdeveloped Ngerenya polytechnic Lack of workshop machinery and equipment Lack of power supply Inadequate classrooms Lack of trained instructors	• Upgrading the youth polytechnic • Provision of lathe machines and other equipment • Provision of electricity in the area and standby generators. • Construction of modern classrooms. • Employment of trained instructors.

KIBARANI	Inadequate classes Inadequate staff Lack of secondary school Lack of administration block Lack of security Lack of laboratories	• Construction of secondary classes at Korosho, Mkombe, Mdzongoloni High schools • Hiring of more staff at Mdzongoloni, Mkombe and Korosho High schools • Construction of a secondary school at Konjora • Construction of administration block at Korosho, Mkombe, Konjora and Mdzongoloni • Construction of perimeter wall at Korosho, Mkombe and Mdzongoloni • Construction of a laboratory at Korosho, Mkombe and Mdzongoloni
MATSANGONI	Poor performance Inadequate classrooms Inadequate teachers	• Regular inspection by education officers • Construction of four classrooms in each public secondary school • Hiring of more teachers
DABASO	High dropout rate Inadequate classrooms Inadequate Toilets Lack of Library Inadequate staff	• More bursaries be allocated to secondary school students • Construction of more classrooms in the following schools 1. ACK Canono Mweri Secondary (4) 2. Ngala girls secondary (4) 3. Mida secondary (3) 4. Maganjani secondary (4) 5. Meny Heart secondary (2) • Construction of more toilets at 1. Four at Magangani secondary school 2. Four at Mida secondary school 3. Four at Bobi Thuva secondary school

		• Construction of a library • Gede • Hiring of more teachers
GANZE	Lack of lab In Dungicha sec Need for secondary need a dormitory Kachororoni needs a girls secondary	• Construction of a lab • Construct a both boys and girls dormitory • 3. Construction of a girls secondary school
SOKOKE	Poor structure Inadequate secondary schools	• Renovation of Amason kingi, Mekatilili secondary schools • Construction of secondary schools at Mwarandinda, Kahinguni, Kangambini and Mwachera
BAMBA	Inadequate bursaries and education funds Few unequipped laboratories No boarding school facilities for Madoina and Mitangoni secondary schools	• Increase the amount of bursaries • Build modern and equipped laboratories in all schools • Upgrade the schools into Boarding canter
JARIBUNI	Non-performing youth polytechnics Lack of workshops Lack of equipment Lack of adequate trained instructors Inadequate power supply Few polytechnics(only one)	• Revival and equip Jaribuni youth polytechnic • Construction of modern workshop in the polytechnics • To provide modern equipments especially leather machines • Employment of adequate qualified instructors • Installation of electricity in the polytechnics • Construction of a second polytechnic at Palakumi
JUNJU	Closure of Bomani Girls sec No lab, understaffing, Insecurity, no land for expansion at Vipingo Sec Insecurity, understaffing and no administration block and a lab at Gongoni Sec Understaffing and lack of a title deed in Shariani sec. school Closure of Kireme girls sec No sec school in Kileleshwa and Chodari	• Re-opening of the school • Addressing the problem of understaffing, insecurity and construct a lab and a library at the school • fence the school, construct an administration block, library, laboratory and hire more teachers • Issue the title deed and hire more teachers • Re-opening of the school • Construction of new

		secondary school Chodari and Kolewa
MTEPENI	Land disputes Change Mtepeni sec to a boarding school. Insufficient classroom ans poor sanitation Lack of a secondary school in Kikambala	• Provide tittle deeds to the schools • Provide the necessary faciilities to help in the transision • Construct more classrooms and toilets • Construct a sec school in Kikambala
MWARAKAYA	Outdated courses Lack of salary payment for the instructors Inadequate materials/structures Inadequate trainers/instructors Unqualified instructors	• Introduce market relevant improved cources. • County government to be more committed in paying instructors. • County to provide materials and build structures • Hire more qualified instructors. • Employ highly trained more qualified instructors.
CHASIMBA	No hostel at Dzitsoni youth polytechnic No water harvesting facilities No workshop at Dzitsoni youth polytechnic No administration block and staff houses No dining and perimeter wall at Dzitsoni polytechnic No polytechnic at Ziani Insecurity No electricity connection	• Construction of hostels • Purchasing of two water tanks 10000L each • Construction of workshop, metal pressing, fashion design, and garment making, building and construction technology, motor vehicle and technology workshop • Construction of an administration block and staff houses at Dzitsoni polytechnic • Construction of dining hall and perimetre wall • Construction of youth polytechnic at this location with all the facilities and an administration block. • Fencing of Ziani polytechnic • Electricity connection at Ziani polytechnic

SHIMO LA TEWA	Poor funds Less buildings Less schools	• To fund a construction of youth polytechnic at KARI or agricultural area • To support the well-wishers ready to construct the institution. • To construct more streams • Construction of secondary school at Kizingiti area
KALOLENI	Holding of KCSE certificates by management Inadequate teachers Inadequate facilities/ materials Rise in school dropouts	• Government to pay money to school to release certificate. • Government to employ more teachers • Government to provide more facilities/ materials • Government to financially support student from poor families • Creation of job opportunities for parents.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	No youth polytechnic in mtamboni, kwa demu and msengo Low bursaries to college students and those who are self-sponsored	• County to establish a youth politechnic in this location and provide the necessary equipments. • Increase the amount of bursaries
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of laboratory services Lack of lab equipment Classroom shortage Lack of water Inadequate hostels Messy and inadequate toilets	• Construction of Kirumbi and Tsangatsini sec schools • Equipping labs in schools • Construct more classrooms in Tsangatsini and Kirubi sec sch • Provision of water tanks and boreholes in the schools • Construct domitories in all schools across the ward • Construct modern and adequate toilets •
	Inadequate facilities in secondary schools	• Equipping all secondary

Annexture 5.6: List of Projects (Vocational Training)

S/no	Project name	Budget
1	Construction of motor vehicle workshop and administration block at Bungale VTC.	17 M
2	Construction of Administration block and toilets at Msumarini VTC	14 M
3	Construction of a dormitory, kitchen and dining at dzitsoni VTC.	25 M
4	Construction of a model VTC in 7 subcounties	350 M
5	Con	
6	Construction of a dormitory, kitchen and dining at Mapimo VTC.	25
7	Construction of a dormitory, kitchen and dining at Mariakani VTC.	25
8	Construction of 2No classrooms and an administration block at tsagwa VTC.	13 M
9	Purchase of tools and equipment for Mwele simakeni, Mwanamwinga, tsagwa, Jaribuni, Ganze and malindi town VTCs	18 M
10	Construction of Administration block and equipping Boalala VTC	11M

Annexture 5.7: Ward Development Priorities for Technical, Vocation and Education and Training Subsector

TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of vocational training for disabled Inadequate colleges	- Construction of a fully equipped vocational centre at Shella - Establishment of medical training college at Malindi Sub-county hospital
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of vocational training institutions	Construction of vocational training institution at Kakuyuni
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	No issue raised	
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Lack of vocational training centre	Construction of vocational training centre at Msumarini
GONGONI	No issues raised	

MAGARINI	Inadequate technical and vocational institutions Lack of equipments Inadequate staff and support staff	- Construction of Kaembeni and technical centres - Provision of more training equipments - Hiring of more staff
RURUMA	No issue raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issue raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issue raised	
MWAWESA	Lack of a community library in Chitari area	Construction of a community library in Chitari area
RURUMA	No issue raised	
SOKONI	Lack of a well equipped technical training institution	Construction of a well equipped technical training institution
WATAMU	No issue raised	
TEZO	Lack of adult education centres	Construction of 5 adult education centres.
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of Vocational training	Construction of one centre at Dabaso
DABASO	Lack of Vocational training	Construction of one centre at Dabaso
GANZE	I. Needs for vocational vocational educational training center	Construction to be done in Kalisho ancestral land in Migodamani
SOKOKE	No issue raised	
BAMBA	No issue raised	
JARIBUNI	Lack of adult and continuing education centers	Construction and equipping adult education centres in Palakumi and Mwapula
JUNJU	No teachers training college at Junju	Construct a teachers Training college at Kapecha
MTEPENI	Lack of a technical training college	Construct a technical training college
MWARAKAYA	Lack of adult education institutions Lack of promotion campaign an adult are continuing education Poor and old training methods	- Establish an adult learning institution in each public primary school. - County to organize promotion campaigns. - Training methods to be made relevant and attractive so as to conform with the local aspirations.
CHASIMBA	No issue raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No schools to administer adult education	To construct a classroom at

		the primary schools for the same
KALOLENI	No issue raised	
MARIAKANI	No issue raised	
MWANAMWINGA	There is no adult school or classes in Kinarani, Mwanamwinda, Msengo, Kakomani among other locations in mwanamwinda ward Kinarani adult school has no teachers nor stationary	• Build and establish classes in those locations which do not have adult classes • Provide stationaries • Awareness creation in adult education • Provide teachers and stationary as needed
KAYAFUNGO	No issue raised	

Annexure 5.8: Ward Development Priorities for Tertiary Education Subsector

TERTIARY EDUCATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of support for students willing to join colleges from the County	• More funds be directed to students joining tertiary institutions
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of agricultural college	• Construction of Agriculture college at Goshi
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	Lack of special education facility in Garashi ward for physical challenged people Lack of a training college for teachers in Bodoi	• Construction a fully equipped special education facility at Garashi trading centre • Construction of Teachers training college at Bodoi
SABAKI	lack of tertiary institution	• Construction of a tertiary institution at Moi
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	Lack of tertiary college	• Construction of a tertiary institution at Kambicha
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	Inadequate tertiary education institutions Poor infrastructure	• Construction of more tertiary institution • Improvement of infrastructure in the existing institutions
RURUMA	No issues raised Bursarys are not enough	• Allocate enough bursaries

KAMBE RIBE	Inadequate classrooms at Mwandodo secondary school Lack of reading space	• Construction of classrooms • Building a library at Mwandodo secondary school. • Build library at Mbungoni primary school
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Lack of a teachers training college Lack of a KMTC college and a referral hospital for practical training in Mwawesa ward Lack of a university in Mwawesa	• Construction of a teachers training college in Kakoneni area • Construction of a KMTC college and a referral hospital for practical training in Mwawesa ward • Construction of a university at Kakoneni area
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	Lack of laboratory equipment Inadequate secondary schools Insecurity Poor housing structures and classrooms Lack of power supply Lack of enough school fees	• Provision of laboratory equipments to secondary schools. • Construction of new schools. • Fencing all the secondary schools in the ward. • Improvement of housing structures • Connect all the schools with consistent power supply. • Increase bursary allocation for needy students to 50 million
KIBARANI	Lack of Tertiary colleges	• Construction of tertiary facility at Mdzolongoni
MATSANGONI	No issues raised	
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	Inadequate colleges	• Construction of a theology college at Matano mane
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Inadequate laboratories Inadequate boarding facilities Insufficient funds for needy and bright students	• Construction of new and renovate old laboratories in all secondary schools • Construction and equip dormitories and associated structures • Creation of a county education trust fund

JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Lack of a teachers training college in mtepeni ward lack of a technical training equipments Lack of a kilimo institute in the ward	• Construct a teachers training college in Mtepeni • Construct a technical training institution in the ward • Revive Kilimo training institution in Mtepeni
MWARAKAYA	Poor academic performance Mismanagement of school resources eg payment of levies for already paid for school bus Drugs and substance abuse Poor leadership of B.O.M and PTA Regular strikes for both teachers and students Additional fees being charged in day schools. Poverty among parents	• County government to finance continuous assessment exams • Economization and accountability training. • Guidance and counselling • Put up rehabilitation centres • Training on integrity and transparency also on management skills. • Training on public relations to BOM,PTA and all staff. • Strategic management training on school resources economics. • County government/ CDF to offer sufficient bursaries.
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of college fees No colleges	• Bursaries , scholarship • Government to construct a college
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Students walk long distance from migumo miri to Matsengo school. Ikanga location-students walk long distances Kinarani and Matsengo have few teachers,classes,and toilets Nguluweni secondary is affected by anger out-break and other schools in Mwanamwinga ward Very little is offered as bursary, with long processes involved in the application and an equal distribution due to political affiliation Stationary are expensive No financial records to PTA or any contribution High pregnancy rates especially day schools Few secondary schools	• Propose a secondary school near migumo-miri. • Propose a secondary school near Ikanga. • Building of more toilets, classes employment of more teachers. • Start feeding programs in those schools that are highly affected. • Fasten bursary waiting, shorten the process increase the amount and equity in allocation. • Provide stationary • County to force secondary schools to be accountable to the contributions and avail records.

		- Propose day schools changed to boarding schools and increase dorms in boarding schools. - Building of more secondary schools especially in Kinarani.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 5.9: Ward Development Priorities for University Education

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Projects/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of a public university in Malindi	Establishment of Campus in Malindi ward
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of support for students	More bursary allocation to university students
JILORE	Little bursary allocation to students Lack of student data banks Drug abuse among students	- Increase funding to university students - Establishment of data banks to locate needy students during funds allocation - Public awareness on the effects of drugs abuse
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Lack of a university Lack of a library	- Construction of a university at Moi - Construction of a library at Kwandomo
MARAFU	No issues raised	
ADU	Lack of access to university	Introduction of Kilifi scholarships for needy students to join university
GONGONI	Little amount of bursary allocation to university students Lack of alternative funds to support university students	- More funds be directed to students - The county government should seek other means to support university students
MAGARINI	Inadequate financial allocations of bursaries for students Lack of school fees	- Allocation of more funds for students in universities - Creation of special sponsorship

		program
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of sensitization of integrity on students	• Training students at pwani university on modest dressing
WATAMU	No university in Watamu	• Construct a university at watamu
TEZO	Lack of technical vocational education and training centre	• Construction of a technical, vocational and training centre
KIBARANI	Lack of a University	• Construction of a university at Mudzongoloni
MATSANGONI	No issues raised	
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	County to support students in University	• Allocation of busary to university students from Ganze
SOKOKE	Lack of acces to university education insufficient funds for higher education	• Introduction of Kilifi county HELB loan board • Best performing stuudents should be given full schorlship at the university level
BAMBA	Low bursary distribution BUERACRATIC process of getting bursaries	• Increase the amount of bursaries • Make it easy to get bursaries
JARIBUNI	Lack of mentally challenged centres Lack of hearing Impaired centre	• Construction of mentally challaged centre at Palakumi • Construction of school for the deaf at Marere in Jaribuni
JUNJU	Uncompleted Ronald Ngala University	Completion of Ronald Ngala university
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No vocational training institution Poverty among families Unavailability of land to build an institution Lack of human resource	• Government to strat a TIVET institution in Mwarakaya • A special sponsorship programme to support TIVET education. • More bursaries to be provided. • Government to purchase land • Government to train human resources
CHASIMBA	No college in Chasimba ward	• Construction of an ECDE college at Mafisini

SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	No issues raised	
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 5.9: Ward Development Priorities for Youth Polytechnics Subsector

YOUTH POLYTECHNICS SUBSECTOR		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of enough youth polytechnics Lack of enough tutors	- Construction of modern and fully equipped Youth polytechnic - Hiring of more tutors at Muyeye youth polytechnic
GANDA	Lack of polytechnics	- Construction of youth polytechnics at - Msabaha - Kijiwetanga - Ganda
KAKUYUNI	Lack of enough polytechnics Lack of administration blocks Few courses at Kakuyuni Polytechnic	- Construction of more polytechnics in Kakuyuni ward such as Madunguni - Construction of Administration block at Kakuyuni polytechnic - More courses to be offered
JILORE	Inadequate tutors Inadequate learning equipments accessibility of the few polytechnics available	- Hiring of more tutors at Jilore and Baolala Polytechnic - Provision of modern equipments such as Masonery, Carpentry and Plumbing - Construction of more fully equipped polytechnics
GARASHI	Incomplete buildings at Dagamura polytechnic Lack of a polytechnic at Gandini in Singwaya	- Completion of buildings and equipping them with leaning facilities - Construction of a fully equipped polytechnic at Gandini
SABAKI	Lack of youth polytechnics	Construction of a youth polytechnic at Moi

MARAFI	Lack of well equipped Bungale youth Polytechnic Lack of hostels in youth polytechnic Few courses offered in youth polytechnics Lack of qualified tutors at Bungale Youth Polytechnic	• Equipping of Bungale Youth Polytechnic • construction of hostels in Bungale and Marafa youth polytechnic • more courses to be offered in Marafa and Bungale youth polytechnics • More qualified tutors be deployed
ADU	Inadequate tutors Inadequate learning materials Lack of administration blocks Lack of electricity Lack of Workshop building Lack of Computer Laboratory	• Hiring of more tutors at 1. Msumarini Youth Polytechnic 2. Adu Youth Polytechnic 3. Shakahola Youth Polytechnic • Construction of more classrooms • Construction of administration blocks at 1. Msumarini youth polytechnic 2. Adu youth polytechnic 3. Shakahola youth polytechnic • Installation of electricity at 1. Msumarini Youth Polytechnic 2. Adu Youth Polytechnic 3. Shakahola Youth Polytechnic • Construction of a workshop building at 1. Msumarini Youth Polytechnic 2. Adu Youth Polytechnic 3. Shakahola Youth Polytechnic • Construction of a computer laboratory at 1. Msumarini Youth Polytechnic 2. Adu Youth Polytechnic 3. Shakahola Youth Polytechnic
GONGONI	Lack of boarding facilities at Mapimo polytechnic Few courses offered at mapimo polytechnic Few tutors in youths polytechnic Incomplete building at Magarini technical	• Construction of boarding facilities • More courses to be offered in Mapimo youth polytechnic • Hiring of more tutors • Completion of the started building
MAGARINI	Inadequate youth polytechnics Lack of tutors Lack of Learning equipments such as masonry	• Construction of four youth polytechnics in Magarini ward • Hiring of tutors • Provision of such equipments

RURUMA	Ruruma polytechnic needs expansion Lack of modern equipments in Ruruma polytechnic Lack of lecturers Need for a polytechnic in Mikomani	• Purchase more land for polytechnic • Equip the polytechnic with modern facilities • Employ more lecturers • I. Establish a polytechnic in Mikomani
KAMBE RIBE	Lack of funds Start a scholarship project Construction of a school Upgrading schools 5Poor equipment's	• The standing youth polytechnics should be put in the budget and be planned for. • Proposed for 5 million for the polytechnics. • The government should give scholarship to students instead of short term bursaries. • The bursary to be added from 10% to 15%. • To construct a secondary school which will be well equipped and modernized at Mitsajeni. • To construct two classrooms at Mitsajeni primary school and upgrade it to modern standards. • Jeuri ECDE to be supplied with good and better equipments for better learning.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Insufficient polytechnics	• Construct polytechnics at Kaling'ombe, Mgumo wa Patsa, Mwele
MWAWESA	Insufficient classrooms, teachers and facilities in Bwangamoyo polytechnic Insufficient polytechnic in Mwawesa ward	• Provide trained teachers, More classrooms and learning facilities in the specific departments in the center • Construction of more polytechnics and equip them with necessary facilities
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Insufficient polytechnics in sokoni ward	• Construction of a well equipped polytechnic
WATAMU	No fencing in watamu polytechnics Inadequate classrooms No youth polytechnic in Baraka Chombe	• Fencing all the polytechnics • Construct more classrooms in Watamu polytechnic • Construct a polytechnic at Baraka Chombe

TEZO	Inadequate classrooms leading to congestion Inadequate toilet facilities Lack of equipments Poor standard structures in the existing schools Inadequate primary schools	- Construction of classrooms - Construct and modernize the toilet structures - Provision of appropriate equipments. - Improve and modernize the equipment in the existing schools. - Construction of new primary schools in the ward.
KIBARANI	Incomplete buildings Lack of a polytechnic	- Completion of Mdzongoloni youth polytechnic - Construction of 1. Eza moyo Youth polytechnic 2. Mrima wa Kuku youth polytechnic
MATSANGONI	Lack of full-fledged youth polytechnic Lack of industrial training	- Construction of a standard polytechnic in Matsangoni Uyombo - Establishment of industrial park for graduate students
DABASO	Inadequate facilities Inadequate polytechnics Inadequate staff	- Provision of equipment at Gede polytechnic - Construction of a youth polytechnic at Dabaso, Madrassa, Arabuko and Magangani - Hiring of more tutors
GANZE	Construction of a politechic in Dingicha Ganze polytechnic not function Nyon needs a polytechnic	- Construction of Dongicha politechnic - Employ lecturers and equip the polytechnic - Construction of a polytechnic at kwamongo in Nyon
SOKOKE	Inadequate youth polytechnics in the ward	To have Youth ploytechnic in every sublocation
BAMBA	No youyth polytechnic in Bamba	Build a Polytechnic
JARIBUNI	Poor school structres Lack of equipments Lack of boarding schools	- To renovate all primary schools in the ward - Provision of teaching and learning equipment in all the schools 1. Promotion of Jaribuni and Palakumi primary schools to boarding school status
JUNJU	No youth polytechnic in Junju	1. Construct a Youth politechnic in Bodo,

	ward	Kolewa, Shauri Moyo, Vipingo and Bmani
MTEPENI	Dorms and hostels in Matandala polytechnic Lack of modern learning equipments Poor roads leading to the polytechnics	- construct dorms and hostels in Matandala polytechnic - Provide modern learning equipments - Construction of proper roads connecting the polytechnics
MWARAKAYA	Poor academic performance Inadequate classrooms Inadequate teachers Lack of land/ space Poverty among parents Disco matanga and videos Inadequate furniture such as desks Insecurity Lack of continuous assessment exam fees	- County to finance continuous assesment exams. - Headteachers and teachers to undergo training on management - Government to construct permanent classrooms - Committees to be set to manage these constructions - Government to employ more qualified teachers. - Government to construct stoney buildings in schools. - County/CDF to provide sufficient bursaries. - Restrict discos and videos - Government to provide more furniture and learning materials - Government to build perimeter walls around all schools - County to finance continuous assesment exam fees.
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	Poor planning Less school Poor schools Lack of manners Bulky payments	- Bursary funds should be issued to all students evenly and at good time - More schools to be constructed at Mtondomoni scheme and KARI - The Mtondomoni school is lacking 27 classrooms and should be modernised - Introduction of religious studies and activities and guidance and counselling department. - Payments offered by parents for mistakes are heavy. Note to stop the payments to be grafted.

KALOLENI	Lack of awareness/interest by youth Inadequate facilities, teachers, materials Old courses	• Creation of awareness • Government to build more facilities and employ more teachers. • New courses to be introduced upgrading of polytechnics
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Financial records are hidden from parents Incomplete classes in Ndumuni primary Long distances to school from Kadzitsamini to Kinarani primary Lack of electricity, toilets, water shortage and few teachers in Kitengwani primary Many schools in mwanamwinga ward lack toilets teachers, desks and suffer from water shortage	• County to assist parents in implementing accountability of primary schools finances. • County to assist in completion of these classes. • County to advise national government to build more primary schools. • Provision of electricity, • Building of toilets • Drilling of boreholes • Employment of more teachers • County should drill borehole and provide water tanks to curb water issues. • National government to deploy more qualified teachers. • Stationary and desks to be provided by the county government.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of equipment Lack of hostel services Unequipped workshops Lack of electricity Inadequate instructors	• Provision of equipments particularly benches, beds and used vehicles for Tsangatsini and Mwabaya nyundo • Construction of dormitories and hostels for Tsangatsini and Mwabaya nyundo • Equipping Motor vehicle workshop at Tsangatsini • Provision of 3 phase electricity connection • Employment of more instructors at M/nyundo and Tsangatsini

HEALTH SECTOR

Annexure 6.1: List of projects for health sector

Name of project	Location	Objective of the project	Outcome /Output	Project status	Period		Implementing agency	Cost in Kes
Transform the former mortuary being built at Malindi hospital to a Blood transfusion/ donation site and equipment	Malindi Hospital	Improve access of adequate and availability of safe blood and blood products	Reduce mortality as a result of lack of blood	Completion of the project , commissioned and In use	2019	2021	Department of Health - KCG	50
Construct and equip with Furniture Sub county offices with office equipment and furniture	Marafa, Rabai, Mariakani , Bamba, Kilifi North and Kilifi South	Accommodate the Sub-county teams to be able work as team	Provide supportive supervision to the primary care facilities to provide mentorship and coaching and ensure quality of services at the facilities being provided	Completion of the project , commissioned and In use	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	300
Renovate old ward of Kilifi hospital, Remove asbestos sheets and put galvanized sheets	Kilifi Hospital	Improve infrastructure and workplace environment	Improve satisfaction of quality services provided for both Internal and external clients	Completion of the project , commissioned and In use	2020	2022	Department of Health - KCG	200

Purchase of Utility vehicles for the sub county and county referral hospitals- 7 Double cabs	Kilifi, Marafa, Rabai, Mariakani , Bamba, Kilifi North and Kilfi South	To improve and ensure hospitals get their commodities like food patients, oxygen timely	Improve quality of services provided at the hospitals	Vehicles purchased and serving the health facilities adequately	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	
Purchase of 7 Landcruisers vehicles for the subcounty and county to be used for supportive supervision by the CHMTs and SCHMT	Kilifi, Marafa, Rabai, Mariakani , Bamba, Kilifi North and Kilfi South	CHMT and SCHMT to provide facilitative supervision to primary care facilities for purpose of coaching and mentorship	Improve quality of services provided at the hospitals	No. of Vehicles purchased and serving the S/CHMT providing No of routine supportive supervision to the primary care facilities	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	60
Construct dental units and procure equipment	Malindi, Kilifi, Mariakani , Bamba, Rabai and Gede	Improve access to quality dental services	Improve quality of dental services at the health facilities.	Dental Units commissioned and in use	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	100
Construct modern incinerators in major health facilities	Rabai, Mariakani , Jibana, Marafa, Gede , Ganze, Vipingo, Mtwapa, Gongoni and Matsango ni	Improve medical waste management and infection prevention	Improve medical waste management	10 Modern Incinerators in place	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	200

Construct 2 Wards for (male and female), 1 theatre, 1 administrative block with 5 water tanks (10000 lts). Procure furniture and medical equipment. Rehabilitation of OPD to replace asbestos roof. Construct kitchen and laundry block. Procure a 100kva generator	Marafa	To increase access to specialized health care	Increased access to specialized health	Completion of the project, commissioned and in use	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	
Upgrade electricity from single to 3 phase	Gede, Jibana, Rabai and Bamba	To increase the Power load to the facility	Adequate power supplied to facility	No of 3 phase meters	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	15
Upgrade electricity from single to 3 phase	Kilifi County Hospital	To increase the Power load to the facility	Adequate power supplied to facility	No of 3 phase meters	2019	2022	Department of Health - KCG	20

Annexure 6.2: Ward Development Priorities on Health Access

HEALTH ACCESS		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity

SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of proper equipment's Poor service delivery Limited access to health services Inadequate staff Inadequate pharmaceuticals	• Provision of equipment's at Municipal Hospital and Muyeye clinic • Regulation of duty rota in all public hospitals • Ensure NHIF available in most local hospitals • Hiring of more health officers • Provision of drugs and non-pharmaceuticals
GANDA	Lack of a laboratories Insufficient services dispensaries Lack of drugs Lack of enough dispensaries	• Construction of laboratory at 1.Kijiwetanga dispensary 2. Msabaha dispensary • Expansion of dispensaries at 1.Gahaleni 2. Mshongoleni • Provision of drugs • Construction of a dispensary at Mtakateni
KAKUYUNI	Lack of enough staff Inadequate health facilities Unfinished dispensary projects	• Hiring of more health officers • Construction of dispensaries at Goshi and expansion of the existing ones • Completion of the following projects 1.Mavutano 2.Kavunyalalo 3.Mongotini 4. Madunguni
JILORE	Inadequate staff Insufficient drugs Lack of mortuary Inadequate health facilities	• Hiring of more health officers • Provision of adequate drugs • Construction of a mortuary at Kakoneni • Construction of more facilities
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Inadequate personnel in Mijikenda and Prison Dispensaries Inadequate health facilities such as Dispensaries	• County Government to hire more personnel at each Dispensaries • Construction of Dispensary at Sabaki Primary Kibokoni

	medicinal drugs and vehicle/ambulance Jiggers infection	and Katsengani. • Provision of two ambulances and medicine • Strengthening jigger awareness campaigns
MARAFI	Lack of electricity connection to Health centers Insufficient drug supply Few ambulances Lack of referral hospitals Complete closure of some Dispensary	• Supply of electricity in Health centres and dispensaries • Provision of medicine on time • Ensure all facilities are well equipped with functional equipment • Provision of more ambulances • Construction of Referral hospitals at Marafi Health center • Deploy personnel to operationalized the closed dispensaries
ADU	Limited health access	• Construction of Health units at Ramada,Shakahola,Kamale, Kisiki,Makongeni • Upgrade of Marereni, Adu, Chakama Dispensary to Health centres • Provision of mobile clinics at Thulu, Mulunguni, Balaga, Hawe wanje, Bofu andMogole • Provision of Ambulance for chakama and Matolani • Hiring of more nurses
GONGONI	Lack of fence to hospitals. Lack of medicine/drugs at Gongoni Dispensary Lack of Pediatric ward Lack of sub-county hospitals	• Construction of fences on 1. Fundissa Dispensary 2. Gongoni dispensary 3. Ngomeni dispensary • Equip dispensaries with drugs • Building of Pediatric wing at Gongoni • Upgrade Gongoni dispensary into a Sub-county hospitals

MAGARINI	Inadequate health officers Lack of a fully functional health center Lack of septic chambers Lack of enough staff houses Lack of clean water in Health centers	• Hiring of more health officers • Upgrading of Mambrui dispensary into a health center • Construction of septic chambers in all dispensaries • Construction of staff houses in all dispensaries • Connection of piped water to all health facilities
RURUMA	Lack of staff personnel at Kombeni, Makanzani, Mikomani Few staff houses Fear of land grabbing Lack of extra equipment laboratory Lack of rehabilitation centers	• Employ more personnel • Construct more staff quarters • Kombeni needs a fence to secure it • Construct x-ray labs in Kombeni • Construction of rehabilitation centres at strategic places in Ruruma ward
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Inadequate dispensaries Understaffing in health centers Inadequate drugs Lack of laboratories	• Construct more dispensaries • Employ more staff • Constant supply of drugs • Construct and equip dispensaries
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Inadequate dispensaries Poor hygiene in the Kilifi mortuary	• Construction and maintenance of more dispensaries • Provision of necessary facilities in the mortuary
WATAMU	Lack of mobile clinics in Watamu Insufficient staff Inadequate drugs Few dispensaries	• Provide regular mobile clinics • Increase the medical staffs in every dispensary • Ensure enough supply of drugs • Build enough dispensaries
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Lack of enough health centers Inadequate staff Inadequate health facilities	• Construction of well-equipped health centers at Kibokoni, Mtsanganyiko,

		Eza moyo • Provision of health officers • Provision of health facilities at Kibarani and Kanjora
MATSANGONI	Lack of health facilities Inadequate equipment Lack of health centers Inadequate personnel	• Construction of health facilities at Uyombo, Mkongani, Chumani and Roka • Provision of equipment, drugs, and trained health officers • Updrading of Chumani dispensary into a health center • Training of community health volunteers to provide assistance to health officers
DABASO	Inadequate medical access 2. Lack of medical equipment 3. Stigmatization	• Construction of Health center/Dispensaries at 1. Dongo kundu 2. Mkenge Social hall 3. Dabaso centre 4. Sita village 5. Mabuani • Provision of medical equipment and kits • Introduction of guidance and counseling programs
GANZE	To open Mwenza Mogodmani community dispensary Dungicha dispensary lacks enough staff Kachororoni dispensary lack personel Mogodmani Community health care is unstocked	• Open the dispensary and bring personnel • To employ more personnel in the dispensary • Hire two more nurse in the center • To stock the dispensary with drugs
SOKOKE	Lack of health access	• Increase medical staff in the ward • Adequate medicine in the facilities • Construction of new dispensaries in Bale, Kwa Dadua and Matano Mane • Construction of dispensaries in Kaembeni, Huruma, Ngeere. • Rehabilitation of Vitengeni

		dispensary
BAMBA	Lack of nurses in all dispensaries in Bamba Lack of grugd in the dispensaries Lack of theater at the Bamba sub-county hospital Inadequate doctors High cost of medication	• Employ more nurses • Provision of adequate drugs in all dispensaries within the ward • Building of theater at the Bamba sub-county hospital • Recruitment of permanent doctors at Bamba sub county • Health insurance awareness
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Shortage of drugs in dispensaries Inadequate dispensaries Lack of laboratories in dispensaries Dilapidated dispensaries inadequate equipment of the existing dispensaries No shades or waiting halls in dispensary	• Adequate supply of drugs • Construction and equipping of more dispensaries • Construct laboratories in each dispensary • Renovation of the dispensaries • Adequate equipment of the health cares • Construction of waiting halls in each dispensary
MWARAKAYA	Poor house Construction Lack of proper house planning Lack of public housing	• Awareness on modern construction • Provision of affordable modern housing technologies such as interlocking blocks making machines. • The county government to subsidize rates on house plans • Construction of public estates in public places such as Kizingo office of chief
CHASIMBA	Inadequate social halls Lack of awareness on good house construction	• Construct of social hall at least at each sub-location • Provide interlocking machines • Provide education on good model of hose construction.
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Inadequate personnel	• Staffing all the dispensaries

		in Kalo eni ward
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Housing shortage Inadequate building materials i.e trees	- Construction of affordable houses at strategic places in Mwanamwinda ward. - Provision of machines for making bricks and other building materials - Awareness creation
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate health facilities Inadequate staff personnel Poor hospital infrastructure Poor sanitation Inadequate health centers Inadequate personnel Inadequate drugs	- Build a dispensary at Msonobari - Inadequate staff personnel - Repair lighting systems at Chandini - Proper fencing at Tsangatsini dispensary - Consistence in drug stocking in the dispensaries - Construction of a lab facility at Tsangatsini dispensary - Sufficient toilets at all public institutions - Upgrading of Gandini dispensary to a modern health Centre - Completion of Kasemoni dispensary - Provision of other health care facilities - Proper staffing health facilities - Provision of adequate drugs

Annexure 6.3: Ward Development Priorities on Access to Family Planning Services

ACCESS TO FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of awareness on family planning and poor family planning	- Increase awareness by creating outreach programs - Sensitize on family planning
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Lack of family planning education	Creation of awareness programs

GARASHI	Lack of awareness on family planning methods	• Creation of programs for all
SABAKI	Lack of family planning services such as condoms and contraceptives	• Provision of contraceptives and condoms at Mijikenda and Prison dispensary
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	Poor family planning services	• More family planning pills
GONGONI	Lack of awareness Severe side effects on people on family planning methods	• Creation of awareness on family planning • Doctors should educate on the best family planning methods
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of awareness on contraceptive use	• Creation of awareness
	Lack of access to Contraceptives	• Provision of Contraceptives
DABASO	Lack of awareness on family planning methods	• Sensitization on the importance of family planning and creation of awareness on the different methods of family planning
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	Resistance to family planning	• Awareness creation
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Stigmatization Lack of awareness Lack of government support Inadequate drugs Lack of proper counseling	• Show concern about the victims • Creation of awareness • Support from the government • Enough drugs. • Proper counseling
CHASIMBA	Lack of care and good services to HIV/AIDS infected ward patients	• Provide supplementary food and care facilities at the health units in Chasimba ward.

SHIMO LA TEWA	Public education on HIV/AIDS and drug abuse	- Awareness creation and outreach programs to target most youths - Introduce a curriculum in education covering HIV/AIDS
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Low HIV status testing High defaulting rate Irregular HIV testing and counseling Inadequate condoms Stigmatization Lack of motivation to HIV patients	- Awareness creation - Awareness creation and follow up. - Provision of strategic and regular HIV and counseling. - Provision of adequate condoms - Awareness creation - Provision of motivation or support to HIV patients
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 6.4: Ward Development Priorities on HIV/AIDS and Related Services

HIV/AIDS PREVALENCE AND RELATED SERVICES		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Increased drug abuse	Sensitization on the effects of drugs
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues Raised	
JILORE	High rate of HIV/AIDS infection	Awareness creation and provision of condoms
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Lack of protection equipment	Provision of enough condoms
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	No issues raised	
GONGONI	Stigmatization Lack of ARVs in dispensaries	- Empowerment and awareness on HIV/AIDS - Ensure enough distribution of drugs to all dispensaries
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	

RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of protective devices like condom	• Provision of condoms
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	Low rates of HIV testing and counseling Lack of youths HIV counseling and testing centers Lack of privacy to HIV positive patients	• Awareness creation • Employing youths to test and counsel their fellow youths • Provision of privacy during sessions
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Lack of information on vaccination Lack of awareness Lack of outreach Inconsistency in administration of vaccines+ET92	• Trainings. • Creation of awareness • Regular outreach • Consistency
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Irregular immunization at dispensaries in Mwanamwinga ward Long distance to immunization centers	• Provision of adedote, vaccination or vaccines • Provision of outreach immunization services.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 6.5: Ward Development Priorities on Immunization Coverage

IMMUNISATION COVERAGE		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Poor immunization coverage	• Provision of extensive immunization exercise
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	Resistance of immunization by people	• Creation of public awareness

GARASHI	Lack of extensive vaccination	Provision of vaccination programs to cover wide areas
SABAKI	Lack of care ARVs to infected individuals Inadequate immunization coverage Poor composition of Health committees in Health centers and dispensaries Lack operational maternity at Sabaki	- Provision of ARVs to Mijikenda and Prison dispensaries - Provision of extensive immunisation program to all residents - Health committees to include health oriented people to ensure good services in local health facilities - Provision of maternity facility at Sabaki ward
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	No issues raised	
GONGONI	Late immunization Children do not complete immunization	- Awareness on the importance of immunisation - Public awareness awareness on the importance of immunization
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTI NI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Retrogressive perception on vaccinations	Creation of awareness
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	Inadequate immunization officers Irregular immunization	- Recruitment of more immunization officers - Provision of regular immunization
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	

MWARAKAYA	Lack of proper nutrition Lack of awareness Negative attitude and perception	• Proper nutrition • Creation of awareness • Training
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Malnutrition Stunting	• Employing community health volunteers to provide awareness. • Treatment provision of supplements (nutritional) • Outreach checkup and referral
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 6.6: Ward Development Priorities on Maternal Health Care

MATERNAL HEALTH CARE		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Maternal deaths	• Awareness creation
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Lack of maternity facilities	• Construction of Maternity unit at Madunguni and Mumangani
JILORE	Lack of maternity wings Inadequate transport services such as Ambulance	• Construction of a maternity at Mkondoni • Provision of an ambulance
GARASHI	Scarcity of health facilities Lack of enough drugs and expensive charges Lack of maternity wings Understaffing of the existing health facilities HIV/AIDS stigmatization Lack of clear guidelines to classify Hospitals and dispensaries	• Construction of more health facilities/dispensary in all sub locations • Elevation of dispensaries to sub district Hospitals • Subsidization of hospital charges/fees • Provision of more drugs • Construction of Maternity wing • Employment of more trained health officers • Employment of casual workers to aid the situation • Community sensitization • Support from Support groups • Provision of clear guidelines of the health facilities

SABAKI	Inadequate maternal facilities in hospitals and dispensaries	- Provision of medicines - Katsangani Dispensary - Hiring of more nurses
MARAFI	Lack of enough maternal services	Construction of more maternity wings/wards
ADU	Poor services Lack of staff	- Construction of more maternity wards and introduction of waivers on maternity services - Hiring more personnel
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Poor access to maternal healthcare	Purchase an ambulance to serve Rabai Kisuruti ward
MWAWESA	Lack of maternity wings	Construction and maintenance of maternity wings
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of maternity wings in dispensaries	Construction and equipping of maternity wings in all dispensaries
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of awareness on maternal matters Lack of enough maternal services	- Creation of awareness - Construction of fully equipped maternity wings in all Dispensaries
DABASO	No issues raised	
GANZE	Need for a maternity wing in Kachororoni Poor access to medical care	- Construction of a maternity ward at kachororoni - Construct wards for women and children at Ganze hospital - Construct a maternity wing at ganze hospital
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	High referral rates Poor services and service delivery	- Equipping the existing maternal healthcare facilities - Provision of better and timely services
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	

MWARAKAYA	Lack of awareness Lack of trust in family planning	• Creation of awareness • Fit for purpose
CHASIMBA	Inadequate family planning services Inadequate facilities	• Provide contraceptives and education on family planning. • Provide water tank and power at Ziani, renovate Chasimba staff houses
SHIMO LA TEWA	Family planning education	• Create awareness on family planning and outreach programs.
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of family planning Teenage pregnancy Bad attitude towards family planning Long distances to family planning centers Wrong family planning method	• Awareness creation • Awareness creation • Awareness creation • Provision of outreach family planning services • Checking and provision of tested family planning methods.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 6.7: Ward Development Priorities on Morbidity

MOBILITY		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
	No issue raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	Prevalence Malaria Prostate cancer prevalence2	• Provision of more drugs • Awareness creation
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issues raised	
	No issue raised	
	No issues raised	

	Health infrastructure Operation of dispensary Public participation in health Community health	• Upgrading of dispensary at Ribe and Lenga to include wards for females, males and children. • Constructions of houses for doctors at Mitsujeni. • Construction of modern dispensary at Mwivi. • Improve road access to dispensary. • Full operation of Pangani, maereni dispensary. (24 hours instead of closure at 5.pm) • Construction of a full equipped laboratory facility and upgrading of the dispensary. • Groups and organizations to involve the local administration in organizing forum dealing with the public directly. • Construct marternal unit provide rational free medical camps in Kambe- ribe after every three months.
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	Common diseases like HIV/AIDS, cancer, malaria, diabetes	• Proper access to health facilities
SABAKI	Health service are on higher demand due to increase in population The population in the outskirts of Mtondia and Ngerenya dispensaries has increase hence stressing the resources at these dispensaries. No gender based recovery centers. Circumcision for children in expensive Hospital bills/services are expensive	• Upgrade Mtondia and Ngerenya dispensaries to health center. • Increase the number of nurses at Mtondia and Ngerenya dispensaries. • Build new dispensaries at Tezo, Ngalla and Majivuni/Mikunjirini. • To have gender based recovery center at Mtondia, and Ngerenya • Provide free circumscicion services. • Provide a fund that will

		assist the community where necessary.
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	I. Prevalence of diseases such as cancer, diabetes, HIV/AIDS and hypertension	• Outreach program for awareness creation
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	Relevance of m,alaria Cholera Chicken pox Tuberculosis	• Distribution of Mosquito nets • Awareness creation on hygien • Immunization • Awareness creation and treatment
KAMBE RIBE	Inadequate staff personnel at Jaribuni,Palakumi dispensary and mwapula dispensary No adequate facilities at Palakumi,Jaribuni dispensary No electricity to improve on the health services No health facility at magogoni Community health volunteers not motivated No proper storage of drugs at Mtwapa dispensary Migumo miri dispensary is incomplete .No proper disposal of waste	• Employ staff personnel. • Upgrade this Jaribuni dispensary to a health center. • Build a maternity ward and provision of ambulance • Electricity installation • Build a dispensary and employ staff. • Build a maternity ward. • Community health volunteers to be given allowance. • Provision of refrigerators for proper storage • Construction to complete and open the dispensary for the public. • Build an incenerator
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No hospital Inadequate facilities in dispensaries Lack of ambulances Inadequate facilities and staff houses Lack of information on vaccination Lack of awareness Inadequate community units	• Construction of offices • Provision of facilities. • Provision of ambulance • More staff • Trainings • Creation of awareness • More community units

CHASIMBA	Inadequate health facilities In access to health facility at Dindiri and Mwakambi Lack of awareness on health issues	• Upgrade Chasimba health center to sub-county hospital and Ziani dispensary to health center • Construction of facilities at this places • Public health officers to create awareness ,outreach and training on health issues
SHIMO LA TEWA	Health community Health facility Health access services	• Establishment of universal medical service at Mtwapa town • Expansion of the existing Mtwapa health center • Establishment of Shimo la tewa main hospital • Conversion of the 6acre at Kizingilini for construction of sub-county hospital • Establishment of dispensary scheme (Mtwapa) • Construction of hospital at KARI • Have medical facilities in primary and secondary schools
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	Inadequate personnels Inadequate drugs at mwana mwinga Lack of hospital at mwanamwiga ward Long distances to dispensaries. Lack of ambulance Lack of proper security Lack of motivation to community Inadequate facilities High referral rates Incomplete construction of Kitengwani dispensary	- Recruitment of personnel, doctors and nurses. - Provision of drugs to all dispensaries in mwanamwiga ward. - Upgrading Kinarani dispensary to Kinarani hospital, kadzizoni. - Building of more hospitals and dispensaries in mwanamwiga ward. - Outreach seminars. - Provision of ambulance to all dispensaries in Mwanamwiga ward. - Employing of security officers. - Fencing the dispensaries at mwanamwiga. - Empowerment and motivation to community through health volunteers. - Provision of adequate facilities - Recruitment of more personnels, - Provision of adequate drugs. - Upgrading of existing dispensaries to hospitals - Kitengwani dispensary to be completed and opened.
--------------------	---	---

Annexure 6.8: Ward Development Priorities on Nutritional Status

NUTRITIONAL STATUS		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Inadequate Nutrition Officers in public health centers Poor diet Malnutrition	- Hiring of more staff - creation of awareness on the importance of balance diet - Provision of micronutrient supplements at healthFacilities - Awareness creation and

		conduction of assessment
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	No issues raised	
JILORE	.Malnutrition	Provision of well-balanced diet
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Poor nutrition among 21 villages	County government to offer outreach programs to educate people on nutrition issues
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	No issues raised	
GONGONI	No issues raised	
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTIN I	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Malnutrition of children	- Provision of suppliments - Creation of awareness on nutritional cases - empowerment of community health volunteers
DABASO	Lack of kitchen	Construction of Kitchens in all Dispensaries
GANZE	No issues raised	
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	Stunting	- Promotion of Nutrition sensitivity - Diet supplimentation
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	No issues raised	
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWINGA	Malaria Prostrate conor Asthma High blood pressure Diabetes Bilhazia	• Awareness creation • Provision of mosquito nets • Screening • Behaviour change and communication • Check up and treatment. • Check up and treatment. • Awareness creation • Regular checkups • Provision of drugs for treatment • Awareness creation.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 6.6: Ward Development Priorities on Health Access

HEALTH ACCESS		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of proper equipment's Poor service delivery Limited access to health services Inadequate staff Inadequate pharmaceuticals	• Provision of new equipment's at Municipal Hospital and Muyeye clinic • Regulation of duty rota in all public hospitals • Ensure NHIF available in most local hospitals • Hiring of more health officers • Provision of drugs and non-pharmaceuticals
GANDA	Lack of a laboratories Insufficient services dispensaries Lack of drugs Lack of enough dispensaries	• Construction of laboratory at 1. Kijiwetanga dispensary 2. Msabaha dispensary • Expansion of dispensaries at 1. Gahaleni 2. Mshongoleni • Provision of drugs • Construction of a dispensary at Mtakatani

KAKUYUNI	Lack of enough staff Inadequate health facilities Unfinished dispensary projects	• Hiring of more health officers • Construction of dispensaries at Goshi and expansion of the existing ones • Completion of the following projects 1. Mavutano 2. Kavunyalalo 3. Mongotini 4. Madunguni
JILORE	Inadequate staff Insufficient drugs Lack of mortuary Inadequate health facilities	• Hiring of more health officers • Provision of adequate drugs • Construction of a mortuary at Kakoneni • Construction of more facilities
GARASHI	No issues raised	
SABAKI	Inadequate personnel in Mijikenda and Prison Dispensaries Inadequate health facilities such as Dispensaries medicinal drugs and vehicle/ambulance Jiggers infection	• County Government to hire more personnel at each Dispensaries • Construction of Dispensary at Sabaki Primary Kibokoni and Katsengani • Provision of two ambulances and medicine • Strengthening jiggers awareness campaigns
MARAFI	Lack of electricity connection to Health centers Insufficient drug supply Few ambulances Lack of referral hospitals Complete closure of some Dispensary	• Supply of electricity in Health centers and dispensaries • Provision of medicine on time • Ensure all facilities are well equipped with functional equipment • Provision of more ambulances • Construction of Referral hospitals at Marafa Health center • Deploy personnel to operationalized the closed dispensaries

ADU	Limited health access	• Construction of Health Units At Ramada,Shakahola, Male, Kisiki,Makongeni • Upgrade of Marereni , Adu, Chakama Dispensary to Health centers • Provision of mobile clinics at Thulu, Mulunguni, Balaga, Hawe wanje, BofuandMogole • Provision of Ambulance for chakama and Matolani • Hiring of more nurses
GONGONI	Lack of fence to hospitals. Lack of medicine/drugs at Gongoni Dispensary Lack of Paediatric ward Lack of sub-county hospitals	• Construction of fences on 1. Fundissa Dispensary 2. Gongoni dispensary 3. Ngomeni dispensary • Equip dispensaries with drugs • Building of Paediatric wing at Gongoni • Upgrade Gongoni dispensary into a Sub-county hospitals
MAGARINI	Inadequate health officers Lack of a fully functional health center Lack of septic chambers Lack of enough staff houses Lack of clean water in Health centers	• Hiring of more health officers • Upgrading of Mambrui dispensary into a health center • Construction of septic chambers in all dispensaries • Construction of staff houses in all dispensaries • Connection of piped water to all health facilities
RURUMA	Lack of staff personnel at Kombeni,Makanzani,Mikomani Few staff houses Fear of land grabbing Lack of extra equipment laboratory Lack of rehabilitation centers	• Employ more personnel • Construct more staff quarters • Kombeni needs a fence to secure it • Construct x-ray labs in Kombeni • Construction of rehabilitation centers at strategic places in Ruruma ward
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	

MWAWESA	Inadequate dispensaries Understaffing in health centers Inadequate drugs Lack of laboratories	• Construct dispensaries • Employ more staff • Constant supply of drugs • Construct and equip dispensaries
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Inadequate dispensaries Poor hygiene in the Kilifi mortuary	• Construction and maintenance of more dispensaries • Provision of necessary facilities in the mortuary
WATAMU	Lack of mobile clinics in Watamu Insufficient staff Inadequate drugs Few dispensaries	• Provide regular mobile clinics • Increase the medical staffs in every dispensary • Ensure enough supply of drugs • Build enough dispensaries
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Lack of enough health centers Inadequate staff Inadequate health facilities	• Construction of well-equipped health centers at Kibokoni, Mtsanganyiko, Eza moyo • Provision of health officers • Provision of health facilities at Kibarani and Kanjora
MATSANGONI	Lack of health facilities Inadequate equipment Lack of health centers Inadequate personnel	• Construction of health facilities at Uyombo, Mkongani, Chumani and Roka • Provision of equipment, drugs, and trained health officers • Upgrading of Chumani dispensary into a health center • Training of community health volunteers to provide assistance to health officers

DABASO	Inadequate medical access Lack of medical equipment Stigmatization	• Construction of center/Dispensaries at 1. Dongo kundu 2. Mkenge Social hall 3. Dabaso center 4. Sita village 5. Mabuni • Provision of medical equipment and kits • Introduction of guidance and counseling programs
GANZE	To open Mwenza Mogodmani community dispensary Dungicha dispensary lacks enough staff Kachororoni dispensary lack personel Mogodmani Community health care is unstocked	• Open the dispensary and bring personnel • To employ more personel in the dispensary • Hire two more nurse in the center • To stock the dispensary with drugs
SOKOKE	Lack of health access	• Increase medical staff in the ward • Adequate medicine in the facilities • Construction of new dispensaries in Bale. Kwa Dadua and Matano Mane • Construction of dispensaries in Kaembeni, Huruma, Ngeere. • Rehabilitation of Vitengeni dispensary
BAMBA	Lack of nurses in all dispensaries in Bamba Lack of grugd in the dispensaries Lack of theater at the Bamba sub-county hospital Inadequate doctors High cost of medication	• Employ more nurses • Provision of adequate drugs in all dipenseries within the ward • Building of theater at the Bamba sub-county hospital • Recruitment of parmanent doctors at Bamba sub county • Health insurance awareness
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	No issues raised	

MTEPENI	Shortage of drugs in dispensaries Inadequate dispensaries Lack of laboratories in dispensaries Diplated dispensaries inadequate equipment of the existing dispensaries No shades or waiting halls in dispensary	• Adequate supply of drugs • Construction and equipping of more dispensaries • Construct laboratories in each dispensary • Renovation of the dispensaries • Adequate equipment of the health cares • Construction of waiting halls in each dispensary
MWARAKAYA	Poor house Construction Lack of proper house planning Lack of public housing	• Awareness on modern construction • Provision of affordable modern housing technologies such as interlocking blocks making machines. • The county government to subsidize rates on house plans • Construction of public eatates in public places such as Kizingo office of chief
CHASIMBA	Inadequate social halls Lack of awareness on good house construction	• Construct of social hall at least at each sub-location • Provide interlocking machines • Provide education on good model of hose construction.
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Inadequate personnel	• Staffing all the dispensaries in Kaloleni ward
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Housing shortage Inadequate building materials i.e. trees	• Construction of affordable houses at strategic places in Mwanamwinga ward. • Provision of machines for making bricks and other building materials • Awareness creation

KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate health facilities Inadequate staff personnel Poor hospital infrastructure Poor sanitation Inadequate health centers Inadequate personnel Inadequate drugs	• Build a dispensary at Msonobari • Inadequate staff personnel • Repair lighting systems at Chandini • Proper fencing at Tsangatsini dispensary • Consistence in drug stocking in the dispensaries • Construction of a lab facility at Tsangatsini dispensary • Sufficient toilets at all public institutions • Upgrading of Gandini dispensary to a modern health Centre • Completion of Kasemoni dispensary • Provision of other health care facilities • Proper staffing health facilities • Provision of adequate drugs
------------------	---	--

GENERAL ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIR SECTOR

Annexure 7.1: List of projects strategic projects for the sector

Project name	location	Objective	Output/out come	Indicators	Time frame	Implementing agencies	Cost in KES
Revival of Mariakani dairy cooperative and creation 2 cottage industries	Mariakani Malindi Kilifi	To facilitate co-operatives and Cottage industrial growth and to embrace, value addition technologies, processing and manufacturin	Increased employment opportunities	No. of jobs created No of cottage industries created	5 years	County Government of Kilifi	150M

		g.		Volume of milk undergoing value addition			
Kilifi Multipurpose Mega Shopping Mall at Oloitiptip	Kilifi	To facilitate trade development and investment		Shopping mall in place	5 years		350M
Construction of two (2) County Tourism recreational parks/centers	Kilifi and Malindi towns	To facilitate an outdoor recreational center to visitors coming to the county. To create employment opportunities	Increased employment opportunities Increased revenue/income by vendors/business people	Number of entrepreneurs, Number of people employed directly or indirectly as a result of the project Revenue/income generated	5 years	County government of Kilifi Tourism Finance Corporation	800 M
Development of Kilifi international Convention center	Msabaha	To open Kilifi as a meeting and conference destination To enhance tourism product diversification	Reduce seasonality in tourism sub-sector Increased visitor arrivals in	No. of mushrooming tourism business and services as a result of	5 Years	Kilifi County Government/national government/donors	1,000

		on Revenue/ income generation	the county	the MICE. No of people employed directly as a result of the project.			
Constructi on of business incubation centers	All sub counties	To Offer practical entrepreneur ship ,business knowledge and access to business information	Formalized Businesses and improved incomes	Increased no. of formal businesses	5years	Kilifi County Govern ment/ donors and other govern ment Agencie s	350 Millio n
Establishme nt of Kilifi Investment Corporatio n	Kilifi	To create an investment medium for Kilifi People	More Investment s in the County	Increased Investmen ts and Investmen t incomes	2 years	Kilifi County Govern ment, Investor s, Partners	I Billio n
Establishme nt of Industrial Parks(Special Economic Zone)	Kikambala and Mariakani	To provide land and common Infrastructur e for industries	Increased Investment s and Incomes	Increased no. of industries and investmen ts	5years	Kilifi County Govern ment/ investor s/donor s and other govern ment Agencie	I Billio n

Operationalization and Expansion of Kilifi Microfinance (Mbegu fund)	All Sub Counties	To Increase access to affordable credit by MSE's and Co-operatives	Increased Investments and employment opportunities	No. of SME's accessing loans	5 years	Kilifi County Government/ investors/donors and other government Agencies	750,000,000
Expansion and Equipping of the Malindi Calibration laboratory	Malindi	To enhance fair trade practices and consumer protection	Improved Business environment	No. of traders equipment tested and verified	5 years	Kilifi County Government	50 Million

Annexure 7.2: Co-operative Development Proposed Projects

Objective	Project Name	Targets	Description of Activities
Improve Marketing Value Addition, and Agro processing of Co-operative Goods and Services for Income Generation and Wealth Creation	Strengthening of marketing co-operatives	Co-operatives in Coconut, Cashew nut, Mango, Cassava, Dairy Chilli, Bee keeping, and fishing value chains	Training cooperatives on value addition, support co-operatives with infrastructure, equipment and machinery' facilitate marketing and promotional tours
To improve the growth of Co-operative Enterprises for livelihood support	Promotion of New cooperatives Enterprises	Women groups, farmers, mining sector, fisher folk, SME's, and salaried employees	Pre cooperative meetings, Sensitization forums on the Cooperative Business Model, Economic appraisals, developing model by laws
	Feasibility studies for revival of key dormant	Dairy, fishermen,	Development of TORs, Desk

	cooperatives	cashew and coconut co-operatives and union	studies collection, compilation of reports ,validation meetings
	Revival of key strategic dormant co-operatives	Union, Mariakani Dairy, New Galana, Manyeso Dairy, Tezo Roka, Chonyi, Jibana, Kaloleni, Rabai, Kambe Ribe,Godoma, Magarini Cooperatives	Sensitization Meetings, Conduct elections, Prepare bylaws and policies, Prepare and Implement Business plans, create linkages with stakeholders
	Strengthening of Housing and Investment Co-operatives	10 Housing and Investment co-operatives	Link co-operatives with financial institutions' , developers in real estate and other partners
To improve Institutional Capacity for effective accountable leadership and Governance	Financial Management Systems for Co-operatives and Audit Section	Women, Youth and Marketing Co-operatives	Support co-operative with computer equipment's and software
	Development of County Cooperative Governance Instruments	5 governance Instruments	Develop model code of conducts, policies and operational manuals for co-operatives
	Enhance Governance of Co-operative Societies	All Co-operative Societies	Sensitize Co-operative Leaders, Staff and Members, Conduct Audit Clinic, ensure compliance with co-operative legislation
	Develop a County Co-operatives Data Bank and Register	All Co-operative Societies	Profiling of All Co-operative Societies to have an up to date data. Acquire a cooperative management information system
	Co-operative Extension and Advisory Services	County and Sub County Offices	Acquire office equipment, furniture and

			transport facilities
	Development of Staff Skills and Competencies	All Co-operative Officers and Co-operative Auditors	Carry out a TNA and facilitate staff to regularly undergo training
Improve Co-operative Education and Information Dissemination for	Co-operative Education and Training	Sacco's, Housing, Marketing Cooperatives	Carry out a TNA for Co-operatives Induction of Co-operative Officials, Tours and Exchange Visits,
	Development of Co-operative Publicity and Awareness Materials	Booklets; Posters, fliers ,documentaries	
	Development of a Cooperative strategic plan	Strategic plan	

Annexure 7.3: Ward Development Priorities for Cooperative Subsector

COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of adequate funds for SACCOs	• Revival of TUFAANE DIARY cooperative
	Little funds to promote Juu kali industry	• Provision of funds to improve the industry
	Low saving culture	• Awareness creation
	Lack of ICT services	• Adoption of ICT services by cooperatives
GANDA	Inadequate funds	• Provision of funds to self-help groups and SACCOs
KAKUYUNI	Lack of public awareness on cooperative development	• Sensitization programs to be organized
	Lack of support of the existing Cooperative societies	• Renovation of the Kakuyuni Artisans Building and expansion
	Lack of enough equipment at Kakuyuni Artisans Cooperative	• Provision of more equipment such as welding, carpentry and masonry equipment
JILORE	Lack of SACCOs	• Creation of awareness on how to create SACCOs

GARASHI	Lack of empowerment of home saving groups	• Outlawing of home saving groups • Capacity build home saving groups and regular assessment by the relevant authority • Provision of Low interest rate loans
	Regulation of self-help saving groups	• Control the running of unregistered home saving groups
SABAKI	Lack of income generating projects	• Building of fish ponds at ADC
	Lack of business projects for women to generate income	• Creation of projects for women and widows
MARAFI	Non-functional cooperative societies	• Revival of cooperative societies
	Lack of workshops for capacity building	• Organizing workshops for capacity building
	Non-functional market at marafa trading center	• Completion of Marafa market and trading center
ADU	Lack of knowledge in SACCO formation	• Exposure on SACCO formation of Ukulima Sacco, Ufugaji Sacco, Wasanii Sacco etc • Strengthening and capacity building of the Mnazi Sacco at Chakama
GONGONI	Lack of full operational SACCOs	• Organizing workshop to create Public awareness on SACCO formation
	Lack of sand SACCO	• Cooperative officers are not in touch with the people on the ground
MAGARINI	Lack of functional SACCOs	• Establishment of SACCOs for women and youths
	Lack of access to funds by self-help groups	• Provision of funds
RURUMA	No co-operatives for farmers in kijala	• Establishment of farmers co-operatives
	No savings and credit co-operatives society in Batani	• Establishment of saving and credit co-operative society
	Poor management of co-operatives in Ruruma	• Good management of co-operatives

KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No business loans for the local	• Provision of business loans
	No banks in Rabai	• Establishment of banks
	No revenue returns by the private investors	• Private sector to remit revenue returns as a social cooperate
	Lack of policy formulation	• Formulation of policy to regulate the private sector
MWAWESA	No functioning cooperative society	• Training and workshops on cooperative formation
	Lack of liaison officers	• Regular visits of liaison officers in charge of cooperative societies to create secure environment for saving groups
	Lack of nearby banks	• Encourage banks to mwawesa ward
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of cooperative development offices and field officers	• Deploy more cooperative development officers
	High interest loans	• Promote self-help groups that wish to become cooperative societies
	Lack of civic education on how to form cooperative societies	• Educate people on cooperative b formation
WATAMU	Congestion of Manyeso dairy	• Expansion of Manyeso dairy
TEZO	There is no market for the Ngerenya business community	• Construct market at Ngerenya
	There is no market for the Tezo people	• Purchase land and construct a market at Tezo
	Resident lack access to capital funding sources.	• Revamp the Mbugu fund then increase its allocation to boost business.
	No variety of cooperatives	• Facilitate the formation of cooperatives
	Ngerenya, Mtondia, and Mangorani have been undeveloped for long	• Upgrade them to the status of trading centers.

	Lack of tents and umbrellas	Provision of tents and umbrellas to traders in Tezo to enhance business and trade.
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Lack of functioning cooperative society	Revival of the collapsed cooperative societies
	Huge debt for the collapsed cooperative societies	Waiving of all debts owed to farmers and the cooperative
	Lack of awareness on SACCO formation	Awareness formation to different groups
DABASO	Unavailability of cooperative officers on the field	Deployment of cooperative officers to every ward
GANZE	No cooperatives at Ganze	Revival of the dairy cooperative in Ganze
SOKOKE	Limited funds allocated for co-operative societies	More fund allocation for co-operatives
	Limited Information in running of co-operative societies	Provision of co-operative officers
BAMBA	Collapsed cooperatives	- Reviving the dairy and cashew nuts saccos - Training of co-operative groups
	Loan access	Policies to enable access of loans and funding
JARIBUNI	Lack of markets	Building market place at Palakumi, Jaribuni, and Ngamani center.
	Lack of tends and umbrellas	Availability of tends and umbrellas to promote trading during rainy season and hot sun to all traders in Jaribuni ward
	Over taxation burden	Reduction of taxes imposed on traders by county officials
JUNJU	No issues raised	
MTEPENI	Insufficient funds for existing self-help groups	Provision of low interest loans
	Lack of knowledge on co-operative formation	Organize workshops

	Lack of functional co-operative societies	Revival of the existing co-operatives
MWARAKAYA	Lack of funds	Provision of low interest loan, grants and funds
	Monopoly of wholesalers	Establishment and monitoring of rules on trade and enforcing them
	Lack of trading center in Kaoyeni, pingilikani, kwandara and mwembe kati	Establishment of trading centers in this areas
	Lack of awareness in business	Creation of awareness
	No investment by locals in Mwarakaya	Mobilization of locals to invest
	Lack of trading association	Establishment of trading association by locals
CHASIMBA	Non-existence of open air market	Open air market at Ziani centre, Chasimba, and Dzitsoni
	No juakali center	Construction of Juakali trade center at Dzitsoni, Chasimba and Ziani.
	No trading center	Opening a trading center at D.O's place (Chasimba)
SHIMO LA TEWA	No proper market in mtwapa	The government to buy land to build market at Mbuzi wengi area
	Issuing of license	The government to ensure that the right license is given based on the size of the business.
		Toilets to be constructed once the market is established.
	No recreational park since available beaches are not well managed	The government to construct Mtwapa recreational park
		- Available beaches to be developed as recreational park to help earn income. - When a plot is identified the market for livestock should be separate from the other market.
	Insecurity	Proper plot for the construction of police station be identified due to high population growth rate especially in Majengo
KALOLENI	Collapsed co-operatives; Kaloleni farmers; Jibani and	Provision of incentives to the farmers via the cooperatives

	Tsagwa farmers cooperation.	• Revival of the co-operative • Well defined management put in place • Funding of co-operatives.
	Lack of awareness on co-operatives and marketing	• Awareness creation.
	Poor and lack of marketing	• Create a platform to market products.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of market for their farm produce	• The county should help by coming up with market at Kwa Demu.
		• The administration should help by locating minimarkets at Kinarani, Mwanamwinga, Mbengo, and Kakomani.
	Lack of capital	• Formation of SACCO would help. • Empowerment to the locals
	A market place for livestock	• Possibly markets should be built at Mwanamwinga center.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of funding for cooperatives	• Funding of cooperative in Kayafungo
	Lack of information about co-operative development	• Civic education on co-operative development and saccos

Annexure 7.4:Ward Development Priorities for Industrialization Subsector

INDUSTRIALISATION		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Few industries	• Construction of more processing industries such as Milk processing factory
	Less vibrant Jua kali industry	• Construction of Jua kali shades in Shella ward
GANDA	Few industries	• Construction of more processing factories such as coconut processing factory

KAKUYUNI	Lack of Fruit processing plant	Construction of fruit processing plant at Goshi
	Lack of large scale maize miller	Construction of maize miller plant at Mangani
JILORE	Lack of value-addition to farm produce	Capacity building the famers
	Lack of industries	Construction of industies such as Local brew processing factory
GARASHI	No issue raised	
SABAKI	Lack of factories	Building of factories at Sabaki Ward opposite Sandaki grounds to process fruits such as mangoes
MARAFI	Lack of industries for major cash crops such as cassava and pineapple	Construction of cassava and pineapple factories
	Inadequate farm impliments	Empowering the support groups by providing seeds and market linkages
ADU	Lack of food processing industries	- Construction of cassava factory at Ramada and Kaogeni - Construction of pineapple factory at Adu - Construction of factory at Muyu wa Kae
GONGONI	Lack of industries	Construction of fish industry at Ngomeni
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	Lutsanga site that used to be a good fishing site is no longer conducive. Trees have been cut down and no good roads towards the site	Provide good road towards the site and form policies that govern cutting down of trees
	Lack of Bodaboda operators' shelters	They request shelters at stages Bondora, Makini and Makoba.

		Since they also pay tax to the government to at least once a year to meet and listen to their views.
	Failure to enact and employment public participation	The county assembly to ensure that the public participation ACT and policies are enacted and implemented after public meeting.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Lack of industries at Mwawesa	Policies to attract investors
	Lack of Jua kali industries	Promote jua kali industry
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Idle land occupied by cashew nuts factory in mkoroshoni	Other industries can be allowed to occupy the land
	Jua kali industries	Utilise the land set aside behind the Oloitiptip market
	Lack of favorable policies for investors	Enact policies that attract investors
WATAMU	Lack of factories	- Introduce fish factories - Establish fruit factory
	Lack of stone cutting machines	Introduce stone crushers
TEZO	Unavailability of recreational parks / garden and offshore	Construction of recreational parks/garden offshore at Ngalla, Magami and Soyosoyo
KIBARANI	Lack of factories	- Construction of cassava factory at Mdzongoloni - Construction of fish depot at Kibokoni - Construction of Cashewnut small scale processing industry at Ezamoyo, Konjora and Kibarani
MATSANGONI	No issues raised	

DABASO	Inadequate processing plants	• Construction of processing plant at Dabaso • Construction of a cassava processing plant at Mijomboni • Construction of Mango processing plant at Mkenge trading center • Construction of salt processing plant at Magangani
GANZE	No workshops in any location	• There should be workshops in every location
SOKOKE	Underutilization of available resources	• Construction of the following industries; wind energy firm, fruit processing plant at matano, milk processing plant at matano manne and cashew nut processing plant at sokoke
BAMBA	Lack of processing plants	• Come up with a meat, milk and cassava processing plants • Establish a village bakery
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Lack of factories	• Construction of coconut factory at Njunju • Revive of cashewnuts in Kilifi
MTEPENI	Lack of jua kali industries	• Construction of jua kali industry at Majengo
	Lack of milk and fruit processing plants	• Construction of both milk and fruit processing plants in Mtepeni
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	• Awareness creation.
	Lack of processing plant for oranges, cassava, mangoes	• Construction of processing plant.
	Pollution effect in Kaloleni by Athi River industries	• Construction of dust arrestors.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	No issues raised	

KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	
------------------	------------------	--

Annexure 7.5: List of Projects in Trade Subsector

Objective	Project Name	Target	Description of activities
To improve the business environment for trade and market development	Construction of Mazeras market	Traders	Needs assessment survey Production of BQ Construction Operationalization
	Completion of Mtwapa market	Traders	Construction Phase two of Mtwapa market
	Purchase of land for construction of market in Gongoni ward	Traders	Purchase of land Construction of market
	Construction of Kaloleni market	Traders	Needs assessment Construction of market
	Construction of charo wa Mae	Traders	Needs assessment Construction of market
	Construction of Bamba Market	Traders	Purchase of Land Construction of Market
	Construction of Tezo Market	Traders	Purchase of Land Construction of Market
	Construction of Market stalls in Kilifi Sokoni ward – Soko la kumbu	Traders	Needs assessment Construction of Market stalls
	Construction of mega mixed-use mall at Oloitiptip	Traders, offices, hotels	Needs assessment Construction of mall
	Construction of Mkoroshoni Market	Traders	Purchase of land Needs assessment Construction of market
	Construction of Chanagande Open air Market(stalls,4 door toilet,water tank,receptacle)	Traders	Settle land dispute Needs assessment Construction of Market
	Construction of open air market at Chumani	Traders	Needs assessment Construction of Market Erecting perimeter

			all
	Construction of sanitary facilities at Kakoneni, Sosoni, Malanga, Cassava, Msabaha, Tsangatsini, Charo Ngoma, Gede and Garashi markets	Traders	Needs assessment Construction of sanitary facilities
	Provision of basic amenities(solar lighting, borehole, concrete tanks, water and electricity connection) in selected markets	Traders	Needs assessment Installation Commissioning
	Refurbishment of Malindi New market	Traders	Needs assessment Renovation of Market
	Refurbishment of Mbaraka Chembe Market	Traders	Refurbishment of Market
	Maintenance of markets(Various)e.g. G.I.S toilets, Gongoni toilets and Mariakani toilets	Traders	Routine repairs of roof, toilets, stalls, doors, gates, windows, electrical appliances, water pipes and tanks Disludging
	Purchase of temporary tents for open air markets	Traders	Needs assessment Purchase of tents
	Provision of fabricated business stalls	Traders	Needs assessment Identification of location Installation of fabricated stalls
	Development of the Kilifi virtual market platform/ App	Micro and Small business enterprises	Development of an online marketing platform and application
To increase institutional capacity for effective enterprise development	Mbegu Fund for MSMEs	Micro and Small business enterprises	Call for applications Vetting Disbursement of funds
To improve fair trade practices and consumer protection	Acquisition of 2 sets of 2000g to 1mg F2 Class standards for calibrating office testing equipment	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Acquisition of 2 master utility meters for testing electricity meters	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Acquisition of 2 master utility meters for testing water meters	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment

	Conduct training on testing utility meters	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Training
	20 x 20kg Test Weights for calibrating and verifying high traders' platform weighing equipment	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	4 x 5kg Test Weights for verifying smaller capacity traders' weighing equipment	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	1 set of 2mm to 50mm glass standards for calibrating liquid measuring equipment and determining volumes of pre-packed liquids.	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Acquisition of 1x100lts and 1x50lts prover tanks for calibration of high speed dispensers and bulk storage tanks	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Construction of a Road tanker calibration center	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Construction of a Road tanker calibration center
	Vernier Calipers used for metrological measurements	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Micrometer Screw Gauge used for metrological measurements	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
	Acquisition of 2 sets of 2000g to 1mg MI standards for verifying electronic traders' equipment and determining errors in pre-packed goods	Consumer protection for Kilifi county	Purchase of equipment
To exploit the existing resources for wealth creation	Feasibility study for Bankable projects	Investment opportunity for exploitation	Consultancy
	Construction of business incubation centers	Micro and small business enterprises	Purchase of land Construction of business incubation centers
	Development of a Trade Strategic plan	Directorate of trade	Consultancy
	Establishment of Kilifi Investment Corporation	Investors, partners, locals	Enactment of the Kilifi Investment Corporation Act Provision of seed

			capital for investment
	Fencing of Malindi office	Securing of offices	Construction of office fence
	Extension of Malindi and Kilifi offices	Increased office space for staff	Construction of office

Annexture 7.6: List of Proposed Projects in Tourism Development

Objectives	Project Name	Target	Description of activities
To increase returns on tourism ventures for socio-economic development.	Opening up of beach access roads, beach sanitary facilities, beach recreational facilities i.e. benches, lighting up of beach access roads, and security systems	10 access roads 5 beach sanitary facilities 50 beach concrete benches Lighting up of 10 access roads 20 security systems installed.	Development of TOR, tendering and awarding
	Digital marketing campaign platform	One (1) High interconnected platform	Development of TOR, tendering and awarding
	Tourism promotion and marketing events	2 County owned tourism Events	Developing of TOR, Proposals and organizing of events.
	Tourism marketing strategic plan	One strategic plan	Development of a TOR and award of contract
	Development tourism sites developed/rehabilitated	5 community managed sites and projects	Tendering, construction and refurbishment
	Construction of a cultural village (Miji cultural villages)	One cultural village	Tendering, construction
	Developing of a floating restaurant in kilifi	One state f the art restaurant at Kilifi old ferry	Private partisanship involvement , Proposals development
	Signages to and from tourism attraction centers	20 signage	Tendering and erecting of the signage
To increase the diversity and competitiveness of	Organise tourism festivals	At least 2 each year	In collaboration with other organizers
	Sports based tourism	At least two events	Mobilizing of

tourism products for optimal income generation	activities	per year	teams/participants and other resources. Participation
	Wildlife Conservancies created	One conservancy	Conducting a feasibility study ,Mobilising community to donate land, mobilizing of resources through proposal writing, follow-ups with the relevant government
To increase access to tourism information and services for customers	Construction of Information centers (Mtwapa, Kilifi and Malindi)	3 Information centers in Mtwapa, Kilifi and Malindi	Tendering awarding Construction and equipping of information centers.
	Construction of Tourist markets (Mtwapa, Kilifi, Malindi)	3 modern tourist market	Tendering, awarding construction of a tourist market
	Construction of Watch Towers	13 Watch towers constructed	Tendering and construction of watch towers
	Construction of amusement/ recreational parks (Kilifi and Malindi)	2 Amusement parks	Tendering, awarding construction of the amusement parks
	Opening and Grading of beach access roads	20 beach access roads	Identification of beach access roads and grading
	Mapping of tourism attraction sites	3 Circuits created	Developing of a TOR, tender and award
	Introduction and promotion of cruise ship tourism & construction of a cruise ship terminal	1 terminal	Conducting of a feasibility study PPP
	Construction of Kilifi state of art MICE center	1 MICE center	PPP .
To develop the tourism management capacity for Sustainable tourism development.	Capacity building of a tourism operators (beach operators, community guides etc)	250 per year	TOR, Training manual to suit the needs

	Sensitization of community based eco-tourism groups	10 groups per year	identification of groups, Mobilization of group members, development of training/ sensitization manual
	Organizing of stakeholders forums	4 stakeholders meetings/ forums per year (quarterly meetings).	Procurement of venue, invitation letters, organizing

Annexure 7.6: Ward Development Priorities for Trade Subsector

TRADE SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of modern market	- Construction of a market at Mtangani and Majengo mapya - Completion of Kwajiwa market
	High cost business permit	County government to reduce the amount
	Lack of shades/tents	Provision of tents in trading centers
	Lack of an open air market	Construction of an open air market at Ganda
	Poor lights	Installation of high masts in market places
GANDA	Lack of an open air market	Construction of an open air market at Ganda
KAKUYUNI	Lack of markets	Construction of a market at Kavunyalalo
	Lack of an open air market	Establish an open air market at Goshi
JILORE	Lack of markets	Construction of markets in trading centers
	Poor price of local brew/mnazi	Regulation of the price
GARASHI	Poor market organization	Construction of good market structure at Garashi Trading Centre
	Lack of market shades at Masindeni, Singwaya and	Provision of shades in all trading centers

	Baricho.	
SABAKI	Lack of Market at ADC	• Construction of a market at ADC
MARAFI	Lack of workshops or Training to business people	• Capacity building of business people
	High tax for charcoal business in Marafi	• Tax reduction on charcoal business
	Lack of start-up capital	• Provision of grants and funds to business people to boost the business
ADU	Insufficient market	• Introduction of open air market at Shakahola, Marereni and Adu trading centres • Introduction of fruits and vegetable market at Chakama centre
GONGONI	Lack of modern market at Gongoni	• Upgrading of Gongoni market
	Lack of tents in trading centres	• Provision of tents
MAGARINI	Lack of functional market	• Opening of the market at Magarini and establishment of an open air market
RURUMA	Lack of market	• Construct a market at Mkapuni
	Lack of skills on trade matters	• Provide training to residents
	No business funding	• Provide youth funds
	Lack of development funds	• Provide funds To special groups
	Lack of business stalls	• Build stalls for the citizens in Masaani
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No official market day for Rabai ward	• Setting up an official market day
	Lack of toilets in Rabai market center	• Construction of toilets in Rabai market center
MWAWESA RURUMA	Lack of market at Bwagamoyo, Mkapuni, changombe, Chiferi, Kanyumbuni, Kwajowaje, Chonyi, Mwembeni and Kwasafari	• Construction of markets
		• Building of public toilets
		• Construction of boreholes in every market

		• Installation of electricity • Provision of market shades
	Lack of business start-up capital	• Provision of low-interest loans • Revolving funds • Provision of youth/women enterprise fund • Proper guidance on access of funds to the relevant institution
		• Conduct workshops • Capacity building seminars • Construction of trade office at Mwawesa
	Lack of business knowledge	
SOKONI	Lack of market structure at mkoroshoni	• Provide Shades to all trading centers
	Poor organization of Oloiptip and charo wa mae market	• Market be organized
WATAMU	Incomplete Baraka chombe market	• Complete Baraka Chombe market
	Lack of toilets	• Construct toilets in Market centers
	No market at Jimba and Jacaranda	• Construct markets at Jacaranda and Jimba
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Lack of open air market	• Construction of open markets at 1.Mdzongoloni 2.Kakanjuni 3.Kwa Charo ngoma
	Lack of collection centre	• Construction of collection centres at 1.Konjora 2.Ezamoyo 3. Kibokioni 2
MATSANGONI	Lack of markets	• Construction on Chumani and Matsangoni markets
	Lack of knowledge on matters relating to trade	• Rolling out of civic education on trade matters trade

DABASO	Inadequate market centres	Construction of markets at Mkenge, Mijomboni and Dabaso centre
GANZE	No open air market at Petanguo, Ganze, Kachororoni, Rare	Building of open air markets at the stated canterers
SOKOKE	Limited market places in sokoke	Completion of the following markets; Matano manne, Malanga, Vitengeni, Jilore and Bule
BAMBA	Size of the livestock markets	The current market should be moved to Mikamini
	Lack of markets	Revive the town market
		Improve the mini markets at Jira, Goshi and Kavunzoni
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Delay of implimentation of the Mbegu Funds	Implementation of the Mbegu Fund bill
	Lack of markwt at Njunju ward	Open an air maket at Vipingo, Bomani kireme
	Lack of saccoes	Creation of major saccoes in the wards
	Lack of cooperatives	Establishing cooperatives at Njunju ward
MTEPENI	Lack of well-established markets	Construction of markets at Majengo, Bomani, Mtepeni, Kikambala, and Msumarini
	Lack of funds to support Business ventures	Loans to help Business ventures
	Lack of business knowledge	Organize workshops
	Lack of trade fair facility at Mtepeni	Construct a trade fair facility at Mtepeni
MWARAKAYA	Lack of tourist attraction centres	The county should come up with a tourist attraction centre in Mwana Mwinga to boost tourism.
	Corruption	I. The leadership should be reshuffled leadership roles should be followed.
	Human-wild conflict	I. Electric fence should be erected and installed in those forests with wild animals-Kayafungo forest.

	Reluctance in administration	1. There should be role change in the administration sector. Chief/ Sub-chief.
	Compensation	1. There should be proper compensation in case a wild animal attack human.
	Awareness	1. If the locals are well informed they will be in better position to make informed decisions.
CHASIMBA	Non-existence of export industrial zone	Construction of industrial zone at Chasimba
	Non-existence of coconut industry	Creation of coconut processing industry at Ziani.
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of funds	Provision of interest free loans and grants.
	Lack of awareness	Awareness creation.
	Lack of trading association.	Trading association establishment.
	Insecurity	Distribution of police camps.
	Stiff competition	Market gaps identified
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of processing plants	The county should help by coming up with a local processing plant for coconuts, cashewnuts, mango and cassava.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of market shed	Construction of a market shed at Kinimbi
	Lack of a multi-purpose hall	Multi-purpose halls to be built at Gotani and Tsangatsini
	Lack of fencing at Gotani market	Fencing of Gotani market

Annexure 7.7: Ward Development Priorrities for tourism and Wildlife Subsector

TOURISM AND WILDLIFE SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Reduced number of tourists	- Enhance security to boost tourism - Create awareness to the public on the importance of domestic

		tourism
	Extinction of fish species	Control water pollution and use of correct fishing methods
GANDA	Poor fishing methods	Regulation of the fishing sector to avoid overfishing by use of better fishing methods
	Lack of proper access roads to the beach	Construction of proper roads to the beach
KAKUYUNI	Lack of cultural centre	Construction of cultural centre at Nyari
	Lack of Tourist towers	Construction of a tourist tower at Nyari
	Lack of Crocodile taming pond	Construction of Crocodile pond at Nyari
JILORE	Lack of tourist activities	Creation of activities to boost tourist attraction
GARASHI	Destruction of domestic animals by Lions at Singwaya	Deployment of game rangers to the affected area
	Human/wildlife conflict	Deployment of game rangers to the affected area
SABAKI	Lack of tourist attraction centres	Construction of tourist attraction centers at ADC
	Lack of projects to boost tourist market	Creation of tourist market centres at Sabaki Ward
	Lack of Beach access	Construction of Beach access roads for the residents
	Hippos are destroying crops	- Construction of Sanctuary to bar the wild animals and to create tourist site. - Construction of electric fence
MARAFI	1. Poor management of Hells Kitchen	Management of Hells Kitchen be under County
	2. Lack of legislation to restrict kids from interacting with tourist	Introduction of proper legislation to control interaction of kids with tourist in Marafa
	3. Lack of screening of tourist hence introduction of drugs to the local kids	Introduction of screening at Hells Kitchen

ADU	I. Human/Animal conflict	- Establish KWS posts at Kamale and Chakama - Installation of electric fence around gazette forest
	Lack of anti-venomous snake medicine	Provision of snake drugs to all Health centre and dispensaries
	Delayed compensation on crops destroyed by animals and deaths resulting from snake bites	Quicken compensation fees
GONGONI	Human/wildlife conflict	Quick compensation
	Numerous snake bites	Creation of snake park
MAGARINI	Poor access roads to the beach	Rehabilitation of the access roads
	Lack of security and packing space at the beach	Security be enhanced and packing space be created
	Lack of cultural centre	Establishment of cultural centres to attract tourist
RURUMA	No cultural centers at Ruruma ward	Build a cultural center at Jimba
KAMBE RIBE	ICT training	Construction of ICT Lab/ instruction at Kambe youth polytechnic
	ICT development	Construction of ICT lab for training of children and youth in ICT.
	Updating of county website	Promote and timely updating of the website to reflect accurate current time update.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Destruction of crops by monkeys and rats	Look for ways of controlling wild animals
		Compensate affected residents
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of tourist facilities like nature trails	Set a nature trail in kilifi

WATAMU	No tourist market at watamu	Setting up a tourist market opposite Watamu baptist church
	Lack of stalls along beach roads	Construct stalls in all beach roads
	No rescue team in all beaches in watamu	Establish a rescue teams
	No landing sites in watamu	Identifying all public landing sites
TEZO	Lack of boosters and network connectivity	Install of boosters and network to promote and provide efficient communication in Tezo ward.
	Lack of ICT centre in Tezo	Construct ICT centre in Tezo
KIBARANI	Human wildlife conflict	More officers to be deployed to control birds from destroying crops in farms
	Lack of attraction centre	Creation of cultural sites at Kibokoni 2 and Kwa Kamango
MATSANGONI	Human wildlife conflicts	Relevant measures be put in place
	Poaching	Regulation of illegal poaching
DABASO	Human wildlife conflicts	Enhance surveillance to all gazetted forests and compensate victims of conflict
	Poor maintenance of the electric fence	Maintenance of the installed fence to wild animal destroying crops
	Inadequate fisheries development production	Increase surveillance to marine protected areas
	Lack of domestic tourism promotion	Promote domestic tourism
GANZE	Bad state of st. pulia tourism site	Preservation of St. pulia as tourism site
		Building of a tourist cultural center
	Need for tourism institution	Building of a tourism center at Petanguo
SOKOKE	Human - wildlife conflict	Surveillance of animals
		Maintaining the electric fence

	Slow pace of compensation	• Swift compensation of victims
	Lack of ant-venom medicine	• To equip all health centers with ant-venom
BAMBA	Snake bites	• Compensation of victims • Stocking hospitals with anti-venom
	Crop destruction by wildlife	• Having an electric fence around Tsavo east
	Lack water for the wildlife	• Construct water spots for the wildlife
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Non- recognition of historical sites at Njunju	• Protection of historical sites at Kuruwitu
	Lack of wildlife centers	• creation of wildlife at kinuni caves
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No community information centre	• construction of information centre
	No public cyber café	• Provision of cyber café
	Inadequate communication boosters	• Increase of boosters
	Manual form of administration	• Use of advanced technology
	Poor network	• Enhance network in rural areas
CHASIMBA	Non-existence of ICT centre	• Opening of ICT centre at Chasimba, Zaini and Dzitsoni polytechnic
	Lack of ICT facilities	• Facilities like computers, printers and projectors to be provided at Dzitsoni community library.
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of cultural centre.	• Construction of the cultural centre
	Lack of museum around Kaloleni town	• Construction and preservation of the cultural centre
	Lack of awareness	• Create awareness
	Wildlife-human conflict	• Report cases to the relevant authorities.

MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of resource centre	County government to build resource centre at mwanamwiga centre
	Awareness	Most locals do not know anything about technology, awareness would help and by that the locals will be informed.
	Insufficient network coverage	The county government should initiate programs or even associate with stake holders who do provide this service.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

SOCIAL PROTECTION, CULTURE AND RECREATION SECTOR

Annexture 8.1: List of Projects in Culture, Gender and Social Services Development Subsector

	Programme	Project	Site	Ward
	Heritage conservation programme	Rehabilitation of 10 heritage sites	-Malindi old court -Kaloleni old court -Mnarani ruins -Mida creek -Salvation of ship wreckage -Kaya mudzi myra -Kaya bomu/Fimboni -Mambrui grave/Tomb yard -Panga Musa -baxton old slave trade cave heritge site.	-Malindi town -Kaloleni -Mnarani -Dabaso -Gongoni -Rabai -Kaloleni -Magarini -Jaribuni ward
	Culture and development programme	Rehabilitation of 9 cultural villages	-Magarini cultural center -Mekatilili cultural centre -Mepoho shrines -Chonyi cultural center -Adu cultural centre -Malindii District cultural centre -Kaya godoma cultural centre	-Magarini -Garashi -Kaloleni -Mwarakaya -Adu ward -Malindi -Vitengeni ward
		7 no of cultural information	-All sub- county headquarters	

		center established		
	Library services	5 no of Community library established	- Mariakani community library -Malindi community library -Ganze community library -Gongoni town community library -Mtwapa town community library	-Mariakani -Malindi -Ganze -Magarini -Shimo la tewa
SOCIAL PROTECTION				
	PROGRAMME	PROJECT	SITE	WARD
	Social development and child affairs	establishment of rescue centers	-MDZAYANI RESCUE CENTER -Kaloleni rescue center -Mtwapa rescue center -Kilifi north rescue center	-Malindi sub county -kaloleni subcounty -Kilifi north sub county - Kilifi south
	Social safety net programme	Establishment of a rescue center	All sub counties	
GENDER				
	PROGRAMME	PROJECT	SITE	WARD
	WOMEN EMPOWERMENT	Construction of safe house operationalisation	Kilifi north	Sokoni ward
		Establishment of GBV RESCUE CENTER	All subcounties	

Annexture 8.2: List of projects for social protection and Disaster Management

Programme : Social Protection		
Project name	Project description and Responsible agency	
1. Cash transfers to elderly, OVCs and PLDWs	Cash disbursement to elderly, OVCs and PLWDs in nationally-	GK
2. County cash transfer to elderly and OVCs	Cash transfers to elderly over 70 years and OVCs under 24 years by the county government	CGK

3. Cash transfers to extremely affected population by disasters	Conditional and non-conditional cash transfers-elderly and population in extreme poverty affected by disasters-drought	WFP
4. Health insurance cover for elderly	Health insurance cover for elderly under the county's cash transfer program	CGK
Programme :Disaster management		
Project name	Project description & Responsible agency	
1. Issuance of non-food items to disaster affected population	Provision of prepositioned non-food items to support population affected by disasters in the county	CGK
2. Enhancing stabilization of community affected by conflicts and violent disasters	Support vulnerable groups (youth and women) in violent disasters	UNDP/NDMA
3. Kenya devolution support project	Support capacity building and institutionalization of disaster risk structures (trainings, planning)	CGK/UNDP/NDMA

Annexure 8.3: Ward Development Priorities for Gender, Children and Social Development **Subsector**

GENDER, CHILDREN AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SUBSECTOR		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of fully equipped GBV Centre in Malindi Lack of children rescue Centers Lack of awareness and sensitization on GBV issues Gender inequality Inadequate child protection officers	• Construction of a fully equipped rescue Centre at Malindi • Construction of three fully equipped rescue centers • Sensitization campaigns on child protection • Gender mainstreaming

		programmes
GANDA	Lack of social halls	• Construction of social halls at Kijiwetanga, Ganda and Msabaha
KAKUYUNI	Lack of social halls Lack of rescue centres Lack of support for widows and orphans	• Construction of a social hall at Goshi • Rescue centre be constructed at Goshi for GBV clients
JILORE	Low opportunities for the girl child Lack of awareness on children rights	• Empowerment of girl child • Educate parents on children rights
GARASHI	Gender based violence is very high Children Officers are unavailable	• Regular sensitization of women rights in sub-location • Children officers office be built at Garashi Centre
SABAKI	Defilement cases	• Strict law enforcement to protect affected children
	Gender Based Violence	• Sensitization programs/workshop • Construction of GBV centres at Mijikenda and Majivuni Dispensary
MARAFU	No issue raised	
ADU	Lack of nearby social welfare station Lack of social amenities Community health volunteers are not motivated	• Construction of a social welfare office at sub-county level • Construction of fully equipped social amenities • Motivation inform of allowances
GONGONI	Lack of rescue centers/Inadequate staff	• Construction of rescue offices • Hiring of more officers
MAGARINI	Lack of Maendeleo ya wanawake programs Lack of girl child education campaigns	• Promotion of gender equity • Organization of campaigns to promote girl child education

RURUMA	Rape cases are not dealt properly Teenage pregnancies	• Protect girls and women • Authorities to deal with defilers
KAMBE RIBE	No issues declared	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Lack of youth exchange program No gender mainstreaming	• Rehabilitate Rabai youth village center • Construct a gender office
MWAWESA	Issuance of social development certificates for women and self help groups Early pregnancies	• Civic education on manning of social groups • Conduct Civic education on parents responsibilities
RURUMA	No issues declared	
SOKONI	Early pregnancy Early marriages School dropouts	• Ban discos on matanga • Develop a programme to reduce poverty • Allocate more bursaries to children from poor families to access education
WATAMU	Disco matangas Improper role modeling from parents Early marriages Poverty in families leading to children engaging in risky business Child molestation	• Ban disco matangas • Stop mangwes within residential areas • Creating awareness on that issue • County to address the issue • Regular vetting of donors and sponsors
TEZO	Youth sports teams lack training and sport equipment There are no beach sports Sport facilities in primary schools are of low standards There is no stadium in the ward	• Promote sport development among the youth • Introduce beach sports in Ngalla and Soyosoyo • Upgrade and maintain sport facilities in all primary schools • Construct a mini stadium at Magovani
KIBARANI	Early pregnancies	• Economic empowerment for the girl child
MATSANGONI	Retrogressive cultural practices Lack of GBV centre	• Awareness creation and outreach programs • Construction of a GBV centre at Watamu and Gede

DABASO	Child labor	Action to be taken by law enforcement agencies
GANZE	Early pregnancies No enough clinical officers in Ganze ward Not received funds from Uwezo and Youth funds inadequate facilities in the Ganze dispensary Clinics are not enough	- Creation of awareness on the dangers of early pregnancies to the girl child - Clinical officers to be added at Ganze ward - To be educated and helped to access Uwezo and youth funds for the people of Ganze - Facilities to be added in the Ganze ward - A clinic to be established at petanguo
SOKOKE	- Increased cases of child abuse - Failure of parents to educate children	- Slapping offenders with severe penalties - Take actions on parents who fail to take children to school
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Lack of mentorship on saving and management	Training and mentorship of all leaders and members of all registered groups in Junju
MTEPENI	Gender Based Violence on the rise Neglection of widows and widowers Old people killed for alleged witchcraft	- Establish centers for the victims - Recognize widows and widowers - Establish rescue centers for these people
MWARAKAYA	No field and equipment No programme to identify talents Ministry of sport is not active at ward level Lack of schools for nurturing talents Absence of sponsors Talents don't pay	- Build and equip sport grounds - Promote talent identification and development at ward level - Construct schools to nurture talents among the youths
CHASIMBA	Lack of a sport and talent desk in Chasimba Lack of sports and talent centre. Lack of sport stadium	- Employment of sports officer in Chasimba - Construct and equip a sport and talent centre at Ng'ombeni - Develop sport stadium at Dzitsoni

SHIMO LA TEWA	Lack of stadium	Construct a youth stadium within Shimo La Tewa ward for the nurturing talents among the youths
KALOLENI	No privacy in reporting of gender sensitive issues such as rape cases Gender biased jobs Men are more educated to ladies Early marriages/ Pregnancies No rescue Centre for victims of GBV	- Build a well-equipped gender desk in ward level - Give equal chances for social, economic and political development opportunities to men and women, boys and girls - Develop and operationalize Gender mainstreaming policy. - Create awareness to parents on gender issues - Parents to be close to their children and educate them. - Awareness creation on GBV - Build of rescue centers
MARIAKANI	No issues declared	
MWANAMWINGA	Poor sport facilities. Lack of funds to cater for sports Lack of empowerment	- Provide sports facilities like balls. - County to plan and provide funds to support sport development
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate resources No social hall Increased cases of child abuse No policies in Gender and development	- Provide enough support to special interest groups - Establishing a social hall in Kayafungo ward - Sensitize the community on ways of handling rape cases - Develop policies on gender, children and social issues

Annexure 8.4: Ward Development Priorities for National Heritage and Culture Subsector

NATIONAL HERITAGE AND CULTURE SUBSECTOR

WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of Cultural exhibition and festivals Lack of protection of coconut tree Lack of modern library	• Organization of cultural exhibition at least twice a year • Development of sustainable ways to protect the plant • Construction of a fully equipped modern library
GANDA	Culture erosion	• Construction of cultural centers to regulate cultural values and for tourist attraction
KAKUYUNI	Lack of cultural centres	• Construction of cultural centres to promote cultural activities
JILORE	Unregistered traditional doctors Culture determination	• Restoration of all traditional doctors • Establishment of cultural centers to promote cultural values
GARASHI	Poor state of cultural centers such as Mekatilili wa Menza	• Provision of funds to maintain the centre
SABAKI	Lack of culture support programs	• Construction of cultural centers at Kibokoni and organization of culture empowerment programs
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Lack of cultural centers	• Construction of cultural centers Chakama, Marereni and Kathama
GONGONI	Lack of funding Lack of office for traditional affairs	• The Watha traditional group be empowered and be funded to facilitate its activities • Construction of offices for traditional leaders
MAGARINI	Lack of cultural centre	• Construction of cultural centres
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTIN I	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No cultural centers	• Cultural centers to be

		established at Chikankani
RURUMA	No cultural center in Ruruma ward	To establish a cultural center in Ruruma ward
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	There is no cultural center	Develop cultural centers in all village.
KIBARANI	Lack of cultural centers	Construction of cultural centres at Kibarani and Mikingirini
MATSANGONI	Lack of cultural centres Lack of documenting of our cultural history Associating indigenous cultural practices with witchcraft	- Construction of an cultural center at Matsangoni Ward - Proper documentation of culture - Awareness creation
DABASO	Lack of cultural centers Poorly maintained cultural centres Inadequate funds to facilitate the Gede-Dabaso Mwanzele group	- Construction of an cultural center at Dabaso for tourist attraction - Improvement of Arabuko Sokoke cultural center
GANZE	No cultural center in Ganze ward	- A cultutral center to be established at Ganze center - Teachers to be trained on culture and educate the children
SOKOKE	No protection of centipolia grass at Shtuki in Kachororoni Yari depression has not been recognized No social Hall in sokoke Need for rehabilitation of cultural sites in Sokoke Untapped historical sites	- To enact a law to protect the grass - To build a center to attract tourists - The county government to secure and protect Nyari depression and development it to generate income for the people of Ganze ward - Build a social hall at sokoke - Renovation of the Kaya cenetr - Identifying Kitovu cha Mulungu, Nyari- Kafitsoni, Elephant channels etc
BAMBA	No issue raised	

JARIBUNI	Lack of cultural centre	- County government to establish a cultural center outside Kayakauma - Cultural shows which involves art and craft - To hold a agricultural shows in Jaribuni ward
JUNJU	Lack of cultural festivals in Kilifi county Lack of a cultural center	- Initiating and supporting cultural festivals at the ward level - Devolution of cultural festivals and empower the participating people - Establish a cultural center at Kolewa
MTEPENI	Lack of cultural centers Lack of heritage centers Diminishing of cultural practices	- Establish cultural centers - Establish heritage centers - Re-invent cultural practices
MWARAKAYA	Disown/ lost culture Sustained traditional song Retrogressive culture	- Maintain available ornaments for future use at Chonyi cultural center - Recruiting young ones - Creating awareness
CHASIMBA	Lack of documentation of the Chonyi culture in Chasimba	Establishment of cultural center at mawe meru
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issue raised	
KALOLENI	Loss of culture Grabbing of cultural sites eg Kayas and Mepoho Lack of identification and respect of heritage place No cultural centre in kaloleni Lack of documentation of culture Lack of honour to the culture	- Awareness on creation of culture - Put strict measures to guard them - Fence the identified cultural centre - Identfy and respect the places - Buld of cultural centre in Kaloleni - County to involve the public in documenting their culture. - Creation of awareness
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Detoreriation of culture Lack of awareness	- Empower and sensitize community to maintain cultural beliefs. - Creation of cultural centres.

KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	
-----------	------------------	--

Annexure 8.5: Ward Development Priorities for Special Programmes and Disaster Management

Special Programmes/ Disaster Management Subsector		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution
SHELLA/MALINDI	Prolonged drought	Enhancement of irrigation programmes at farmer level
GANDA	Lack of rescue boats Lack of awareness on ocean/sea matters	- Provision of a rescue boat at Mayungu - Creation of awareness of different health hazards associated with oceans/seas
KAKUYUNI	Lack of disaster management committee Lack of early warning	- Establishment of disaster management committee - Release of early information on disaster issues to residents
JILORE	Poor planning Lack of awareness on disaster issues Constant flooding of Galana river Lack of disaster management facilities	- Proper settlement planning to enable accessibility to houses during disasters - Educate people on how to manage disaster - Encourage farmers to plant tree along the river bank - Provide more facilities at ward level to deal with disaster issues
GARASHI	Lack of facilities Lack of civic education Climate change which has led to drought in Garashi	- Provision of facilities - The county governments should build a disaster management center at Garashi ward - Provision of seedlings to each sub-location to reforest areas such as Kaya Dagamura
SABAKI	Lack of disaster management unit	- Stationing of fire engine at Kwandomo - Training of DMT team at Sabaki ward

		Provision of DMT equipment such as life savers
MARAFI	No issue raised	
ADU	Prolonged drought Loss of property resulting from floods Wild fire problem	- Organize farmer insurances - Construction of water pans and basins to store enough water - Planting more trees - Provision of fire extinguishers
GONGONI	Lack of knowledge on disaster management	Organization of workshop to educate the locals on disaster issues and provision of fire engines at ward level
MAGARINI	Lack of food aid Lack of disaster management committee at village level	- Provision of enough food aid - Establishment of village disaster management committee
RURUMA	Lack of education on disaster management	Train Ruruma residents on disaster management
KAMBE RIBE	Security light Lack of space for exchange programmes Construction of a social hall	- They are requesting that they need mulika mwizi within Kambe-ribe to be placed at Mbungoni, Maereni and Pangani trading centre. - Construct youth social hall at: Weruni village, Mbungoni location. - Request a social hall to be constructed at Weruni village.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Lack of fire station Residents lack skills on disaster management	- Establish a fire station at Mazeras - Train people on disaster management
MWAWESA	Floods Fire disasters	- Gabions & bridge construction at Mbelewa, Mwachitoto, Chivundo, Mwalilo, Mwamtsunga, Mwalewa - Fire fighters at the ward level - Compensation of victims
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No issues raised	
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	There are no social halls in the ward. There is no theatre hall There are no recreational centres	- Build social hall at the Tezo, Mtondia and Ngerenya - Construct a theatre at Kipetaso/Majivuni - Construct recreational parks/Gender off shore at Ngalla,

		Mangorani and Soyosoyo
KIBARANI	Hunger strike at Mlima Kuku	• Provision of a feeding program
MATSANGONI	Poverty Hunger	• Farmer protection programs • Practice irrigation farming
DABASO	Lack of fire extinguisher Lack of compensation of disaster victims	• Provision of firefighting equipment • Compensation of victims of fire
GANZE	People are not aware/informed about disaster management in Ganze ward Drought and famine in Ganze ward Soil erosion in Rare and Kachororoni	• To create awareness to the Ganze people on disaster management • Introduction of drought resistance crops in Ganze ward • Building of terraces in the affected areas (Rare ,Kachororoni)
SOKOKE	Famine Delay in response to disaster No emergency boats in sokoke ward	• More programmes for food distribution • Immediate response in case of disasters • Provision of emergency boats in the ward
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Discrimination of women Injustice Defilement cases No social hall	• Awareness of the girl child and women to stand for their rights • People involved in cases should have equality and justice • They should take short time to make justice. • County government to establish a social hall in Jaribuni ward
JUNJU	Lack of disaster management unit Lack of emergency funds	• Establish a disaster management unit at vipingo health care • Training of the disaster management unit • Fire engines at vipingo health care • Allocating funds to cater for disaster during emergencies
MTEPENI	Floods at Kadzengo area Lack of knowledge on handling disasters	• Establish drainage systems • Educate residents on disaster management

MWARAKAYA	Poor parenting of children Female discrimination Sexual harassment Lack of children protection Child labour	• Creation of awareness • Creation of awareness to parents • Have strict measures • Report to relevant authorities • Creating awareness • Creating awareness • Reporting to relevant authorities
CHASIMBA	Female empowerment in Chasimba Lack of a social recreational facility Lack of a playing equipment hindering child development	• Registration of all women in Chasimba • Development of a G.B.U at Chasimba • Sensitization forum on gender issues in Chasimba ward • Construction and equipping a woman empowerment centre at Katikirieni • Establishment of a social hall in every sub-location of Chasimba ward • Provision of game kits, playing kits and toys in all ECDEs in Chasimba ward
SHIMO TEWA LA	'Mulika mwizi' Security lights Social hall Library/resource centre	• Maweni residents request for one security light at miami video, Mzambarauni, Mwangaza and at the agricultural area • Put up security lights from Kobana kobana to maweni to Jumba ruins • Put up security lights from Mtwapa primary, Mtaani, Maweni village • Plot purchased and a well-equipped multipurpose hall constructed • Plot to be purchased for the construction of library
KALOLENI	Drought/ famine Poverty Deforestation Pollution	• Provide water arresting equipment • Plant drought resistant crops • Dig boreholes • Build irrigation schemes • Invest in education • Welcome investors • Have social security programmes • Encourage poultry keeping • Nature the local industries • Planting trees • Awareness • Treating waste before emitting
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	

MWANAMWING A	No issues raised	
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of elderly funds No disaster committee No NHIF cards Inadequate fire fighters	• Provide funds for the elderly people • I. Create a disaster committee from the village level • Register everyone to NHIF for free • I. Provide a fire fighter truck in Kayafungo

Annexure 8.6: Ward Development Priorities for Sports Subsector

TALENTS AND SPORTS SUBSECTOR		
WARDS	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of standard fully quipped stadium Lack of talent center and activities Poor state of sports facilities Lack of sport equipment and resources in the existing clubs	• Construction of a stadium at Ganda and Furunzi • Establishment of talent centers to nurture talents • Fencing and cleaning of Cleopatra Theatre and equipping it with 1. Basketball court 2. Volleyball court 3. Netball court • Provision of footballs, football nets, volleyballs, jerseys, football boots, hockey balls etc
GANDA	Poor condition of playgrounds Lack of sports equipment Lack of funds to organize tournaments Lack of talents nurturing academies	• Maintenance of Kijiwetanga and Shalom Baptist playgrounds • Provision of sport facilities and equipment to all ward football clubs • Allocation of funds to facilitate local tournaments • Establishment of talents nurturing centres
KAKUYUNI	Lack of talent nurturing centers Poor condition of football playgrounds	• Construction of talents nurturing centers • Construction of a stadium at Kakuyuni • Provision of sports facilities to all

		sports clubs
JILORE	Lack of sports facilities Lack of talents nurturing centers/Talents identification programs	• Upgrade football grounds and provide and provision of equipment such as balls, jersey nets an affiliates fees • Establishment of talent nurturing centres
GARASHI	Poor approaches used to identify talents Sub-standard football playing grounds Lack of training facilities	• Various events be organized during public holidays to cultivate talents among the youths • A standard playing ground to constructed at Garashi
SABAKI	Lack of talents nurturing programs	• Construction and equipping of a talent and sports centre at Kwandomo • Construction of modern sports stadium and provision of sports equipment • Construction of social Hall at Milalani youth talents and sport support program
MARAFI	Lack of talent nurturing activities	• Build talent development centers • Build youth empowering centers • Direct funds to nurture talents • Sponsoring of talented youths
ADU	Lack of proper equipment for sports Lack of Music studios at Marereni	• Provision of adequate equipment for sport club • Construction of stadium at Marereni • Construction of drama and music studio at Marereni
GONGONI	Lack of qualified trainers Directing funds to football only Poor sports facilities Lack of talents nurturing activities	• Recruit qualified trainers • Funds should be directed to other games to nurture talents • Rehabilitation of sports grounds at Gongoni • Construction of facilities to aid discover their talents

		Organizing functions which will help youths to discover their talents
MAGARINI	No issues raised	
RURUMA	Lack of sports facilities Wasted youth talents Poor sporting Lack of social hall In Ruruma ward	- Establish sports complex at Jimba, Mwanjama and Kasidi - Formation of teams made of different talents - Construction of sport complex, recruiting training and funding sporting clubs. - Construction of multi-purpose hall at Masaani, Jimba and Mtandikeni
KAMBE RIBE	Lack of support to the youth. Lack of awareness Lack of exposure	- Construction of a youth Centre within Kambe-ribe ward divided into three blocks; (a) Offices and cooperatives first block (b) Computer lab and library second block, (c) Refreshing Centre for talent and capacity development - Create awareness to the youth of Kambe-ribe so that they can be able to acquire the youth funds. - Boda boda cyclists they need also to be educated on how they will improve their living standard by this kind of job they are doing. Officers to be recruited. - Support youth exchanging programmes to the youth.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Poor playing ground No sports office in ganze	- Construct an international sports stadium - Construct a sports office building
MWAWESA	Lack of sponsorship for talented youths No facilities for nurturing talents	Construct and fully equip a center for nurturing talents and sports at Atomic
RURUMA	No issues raised	

SOKONI	Lack of training facilities Lack of land to facilitate sports Substandard playing grounds	• Provision of training facilities • Set aside land within the ward to facilitate sports • Establish standard playing grounds at the wards
WATAMU	No investment in Sports and talents Lack of support for existing talents	• Build fields and stadiums • Support any potential talents
TEZO	Lack of playing grounds Lack of registration funds Introduction of beach sports	• County government to establish a modern sport playing ground • Support sport development in Ngalla and Soyosoyo
KIBARANI	Lack of sports facilities Untapped talents	• Construction of talents Facilities to nurture talents at Mdzongoloni, Kakanjuni and Konjora • Provision of sports facilities to the youths
MATSANGONI	Lack of sports facilities Inability to tap the available talents	• Construction of modern sport facilities • Construct talents academies for youths
DABASO	Lack of sport stadium	• Construction of a music studio and sport stadium in Dabaso ward
GANZE	Youths' talents are not recognized	• Establish a talent center in Ganze to nature youths
	Sports activities have died and ceased No sports center in Ganze ward	• Creation of mentorship academies to the Ganze ward • Trained persons to be brought to Ganze ward to train youths on sports • To establish a sports center in Ganze ward
SOKOKE	Youths lack opportunities to showcase their talents Lack of music studios for the youths	• Arrange for youth talent shows • Establish music studios for the youths
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	Lack of education No youth representative Lack of registration funds Lack of playing grounds Empowerment Inadequate skills	• Education on how to get youth funds • County government to assist the youth in paying registration of tounarments. • County to establish a modern playing center at Jaribuni ward • Promote sports activities and youth

		programmes development
JUNJU	Untapped talents	• Building a sports center at vipingo and Bomani • 2. Building a talent center at Bureni
MTEPENI	Lack of land for sports Neglecting sportspersons Lack of training facilities	• Set aside land for sports • Recognize sportspersons • Provide training facilities
MWARAKAYA	Lack of employment Lack of education/working skills Lack of support in their visions Poor parenting Early marriages and pregnancies Alcohol and drug abuse Early responsibilities by the parents They love leisure Lazy reluctant and indiscipline Not involved in development meetings Ignorance by youth Lack of awareness to their rights	• Create employment • Equip and activate the training polytechnics eg Marakaya • Equal distribution of youth funds • Reduce rules and regulation to access the funds • Creation of awareness • Awareness and strict measures • Guidance and counseling • Rehabilitation • Strict measures eg police arrest • Empowering the parents on good parenting • Strict measures and awareness • Strict rules and regulations • Create awareness and strict measures • Be involved • Create awareness • Youth committee to be formed and be active • Create awareness and exposed on youth programmes • Create awareness and be enacted to youth leaders at county levels.
CHASIMBA	Unemployment	• Upgrading and equipping of the existing vocational training centers ie Azitsoni and Zioni youth polytechnics • Introduction of marketable courses • Employ trained and qualified personnel in the polytechnics • Economic empowerment of the youth through introduction of cooperative societies • Establishment of EPZ at Azitsoni
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	

KALOLENI	Talented people not appreciated No playing grounds/equipment Sports has outweighed talents No talents schools No studios to cast their show Lack of support to their talents	• Respect those with talents and appreciate them. • Modernize the grounds and equip them in all departments • Support and fund those talented • Build at least one talent school in sub-county • Build a modern stadium in subcounty. • Have competitions in all sectors to show case their talents.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Unemployment High dropouts Lack of empowerment Drugs Lack of polytechnics Early marriages Lack of youth funds	• Create industries to create employment for the youth. • Provide bursaries. • Bodaboda owners should not give access to youth. • Empower the youth in order to come up with business ideas. • Educate youth on the dangers of drugs • Establish rehabilitation centres • Construct a polytechnic at Viragoni location/youth resource centre. • Sensitize Parents on the effects of early marriages. • Creation of employment opportunities. • Ensure Fair allocation of youth funds.
KAYAFUNGO	Lack of stadium	• Construction of a stadium at Tsangatsini and Mnyenzi • Enlighten youth on procedures of accessing funds.

Annexure 8.7: Ward Development Priorities for youths Affairs Subsector

Youth Affairs Subsector		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of employment Lack of social halls for youths	• Creation of income generating opportunities for the youth groups such as car was • Offering grants to youths groups • Construction of social halls to cultivate youth talents and empowering them
GANDA	Lack of employment opportunities	• Creation of employment opportunities for the youths
KAKUYUNI	Lack of funds for youth groups Lack of employments for youths Drug abuse menace	• Provision of funds to youth groups • Construction of Mango processing plant at Goshi to offer job opportunities • Establishment of mentorship programs • Establishment of rehabilitation centers and creation of awareness on the effects of drugs
JILORE	Inaccessible youth funds Lack of youth empowerment Lack of youths office at ward level	• Fair allocation of funds • Sensitization and guidance • Construction of youth offices to all wards to ensure youths involvement in county activities
GARASHI	Lack of job opportunities Lack of funds to initiate viable projects Lack of regular seminars/workshops to capacity build the youths	• Building of polytechnic at Garashi Centre to provide skills for employment • Sensitization of youths on how to get the funds • Make funds available to youths through loans • Harmonization of requirements and instructions to enable youths to access funds • Regular workshops or seminars to be held at Karimboni, Kaya Dagamura, Gandini, Mikuyuni, Singwaya, Baricho, Bate and Masindeni

SABAKI	Unemployment Lack of information/empowerment Lack of technical skills for the youth	- Promote agribusiness in the Sabaki - Economic empowerment through funding and entrepreneurship training skills - Civic education - Equipping the Milalani youth polytechnic
MARAFA	Unemployment High bars for selection in county jobs Corruption Drug abuse	- Youths with qualifications be considered first for jobs - Moderate qualification requirements to favor the youths in county jobs - youths are solicited to give funds to secure county jobs - Construction of rehabilitation centre
ADU	Unemployment of youth Use of drugs such as bhang Child labour	- Creation of jobs opportunities by the county - Organization of awareness forums to educate the youth on the effects of drug abuse - Improve access to quality education strategies
GONGONI	Improper allocation of county jobs to youths Lack of knowledge that will enable youths to access their 30% share Lack of youth department in the county government Lack of youth programs	- County employees should include youths - Youths sensitization - Establish youth department to handle youths affairs - Establish youth empowerment programs such as workshops
MAGARINI	Lack of playgrounds	- Construction of a standard football field at Sabaki area - Grading of the an installation of High masts - Construction of football academies - Organization of funded tournaments
RURUMA	Incomplete Ruruma youth polytechnic Lack of funding for youth groups Drug abuse Unemployment among youths	- Complete the Ruruma youth polytechnic and equip it - Youth groups to be nurtured and funded - Involve youths in sports to eradicate idleness - Empower youths economically
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	

RABAI/KISURUTINI	Youths are not informed Lack of theater	• Establish a youth information center • Construct theater centers for youths
MWAWESA	Unemployment Drug abuse	• Youth empowerment and accessibility of funds • Civic education on dangers of drug addiction
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Unemployment Lack of technical training Lack of talent awareness programme	• Create job opportunities for the youths • Built more youth polytechnics • Organize events for youth to showcase their talents
WATAMU	Unemployment Drug abuse Idleness among youths Lack of professional qualification No shades for bodaboda operators	• Encourage self-employment • Crackdown on drug peddlers • Engage youths in sports and talent initiatives • Creating tertiary institutions to gain skills • construct shade for bodaboda operators
TEZO	Inadequate representation at the ward level, the public have no duties and responsibilities of the department	• Representation of the department at the ward level for the community to know the duties and responsibilities of the department.
KIBARANI	Unemployment Poverty	• Revival and construction of factories to offer employment • Training and mentorship on entrepreneurship skills for youths • Economic empowerment and establishment of Agribusiness at Kwa Charo ngoma
MATSANGONI	Unemployment Low level of education	• Creation of employment opportunities • Creation of sponsorship programs
DABASO	Unemployment Lack of youth officers	• Economic empowerment of youths • Hiring a youth officers to identify and solve youth issues

GANZE	Youth are unemployed Most youths lack tertiary education (College and university)	• Create employment opportunities for the youths from Ganze • Creation of quarries and sand collection to engage the youths • Establishment of mining companies mining minerals (titanium, magnesium) • Empowering youths on entrepreneurship skills • Creation of youth groups that can access loans and start their business • Ganze youths to be supported with funds to access tertiary education
SOKOKE	Lack of a modern stadium in Matanomane Unavailability of grants and loans Lack of a music studio for the youths	• Construction of a modern stadium in matano mane • Empowerment of youths through funding • Establishing a music studio for the youths in matano mane
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	The less collection of mining activities is taken to the county revenue office	• The less collection from the mine to benefit the public in the ward
JUNJU	Lack of a vocational training center Unemployment	• Establish a vocational training center at Kolewa • Economic empowerment through funding and support • Regular advisory forums for youths in Junju ward
MTEPENI	Youths not engaged in development programs in the ward No motivation for the youths Shortage of resource centers	• Sensitize youths on development programmes • Organize motivational talks to youths • Construct more resource centers
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	Abrupt stop of projects Projects unfairly distributed Ghost project. Kwa mwamkura to ngamani water project	• Projects should be funded with enough funds. • The projects should be balanced within the ward • The projects should be brought back and implemented
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	

KALOLENI	Lack of employment Drug and substance abuse School dropout Poor/ no market for their products Lack of youth involvement in ongoing projects Joining malicious groups Used badly in politics	• Youth to be given tender (30%) • Mentorship on entrepreneurs • Allocation of youth funds • Creating awareness of drugs from lower level of education • Burning of miraa/ mugoka • Build a rehabilitation Centre at sub-county level • Motivation of students • Identify the issue leading to dropout • Provide scholarship for bright and needy students. • Provide platform for their products • Have structural presentation from ward to county level • Create employment for youth • Solve historical injustice e.g land issues • Awareness to the youth • Religious intolerance- Practice CVE programmes • Trace the root cause of the cause. • Empower youths eg on their rights.
MARIAKANI	No issues raised	
MWANAMWINGA	Economic background of Mwanamwinga is poor; this has hindered the locals from taking advantage of economic opportunities	• The department of economic planning and finance to initiate SACCOs in Mwanamwinga to enjoin the locals in economic development through initiatives such as the Mbegu Fund
KAYAFUNGO	No playing ground No football academy Lights at the playing grounds Lack of social hall	• Establish a standard playing ground for games • Establishment of football academies • Installing lights at the playing grounds • Construction of social hall at Gotani

Annexure 8.8 Disability Subsector

DISABILITY SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed solution
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of empowerment of PWDs Lack of educational support for PWDs Lack of talents identification in PWDs	• Construction of empowerment centers for PWDs • Setting aside a special funds to support PWDs • Organizing special events to nurture and cultivate talents among PWDs
GANDA	Lack of special school for the disabled Lack of equal access to employment opportunities as prescribed by law Lack of civic education on PWDs	• Construction of a fully equipped special school at Ganda • Fair access to job opportunities • Public awareness forums to be organized
KAKUYUNI	Lack of special school for the disabled	• Construction of special schools
JILORE	Lack of facilities for the disabled Long distance to learning institutions Lack of awareness	• Provision of more facilities for the disabled • More special schools constructed to ensure easy access to education • Educate parents to create a conducive environment for the disabled
GARASHI	Poor access to facilities for the disabled Lack of special school for the disabled Lack of registration of disabled people	• Provision of various facilities to each persons with disability at each sub-location • A special school be constructed at Garashi ward
SABAKI	Lack of empowerment Programmes for the Disabled Stigma and discrimination Lack of grants for supporting the disabled people in startup income generating activity	• Provision of support programs such as wheel chairs • Integrated learning programs • Awareness creation in the community • Provision of technical trainings • PWD be awarded loans to support them

MARAFI	Hiding of disabled people High cost to put disabled to special schools Lack of enough special schools Lack of proper access routes in existing building for free movement of the disabled	• Civic education and sensitization to the community on the needs to accept and support PLWDs • Construction of more special schools to enable the disabled to access education • Provide support equipment and facilities to persons with disabilities such as wheel chair
ADU	Poor service delivery and job opportunities Stigmatization and discrimination of PWD Lack of special school for the disabled	• Provision of wheel chairs and other support equipment's • Awareness campaigns to be organized • Construction of schools for the disabled
GONGONI	Lack of special school for the disabled	• Construction of integrated schools
MAGARINI	Lack of special schools	• Construction of special or integrated school
RURUMA	No issues raised	
KAMBE RIBE	No Issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No Issues raised	
MWAWESA	No facilities for disabled at school	• All schools in Mwawesa be provided with facilities for disabled people
RURUMA	No Issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of special schools Unemployment Lack of facilities	• Establish special schools • Create job opportunities for them • Provide specific facilities for the disabled
WATAMU	Lack of awareness leads to parents hiding their children Few special need schools	• Enlighten the public on disability problems • Increase the number of schools within watamu
TEZO	No Issues raised	
KIBARANI	Discrimination of the disabled	• Presentation of the disabled at village level
MATSANGONI	Lack of special needs schools Lack of craft Centre for the disabled Lack of empowerment Lack of involvement in policy making	• Construction of special schools • Construction of craft centres for PWDs • Awareness creation on the need to support persons with disabilities in the society

GANZE	No structure for Kachororoni school for the disabled No facilities for the disabled persons in Ganze ward No trained teachers for the special need persons	- To build classes for the disabled at Kachororoni primary - Persons with disabilities to be provided with facilities in Ganze ward - Trained teachers to be recruited in Ganze ward
SOKOKE	No issues raised	
BAMBA	No issues raised	
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	- People with disability do not have IDs - Discrimination of PWD in sports, hospitals and schools - Lack of equipment for people with disabilities e.g wheel chairs - Lack of funds for PWD in Junju	- Identification documents for the PWDs - Constructing and equipping a sports center for people with disability at Shariani Jungu ward should have ramps - Provision of equipment to the disabled in Junju ward - Allocate funds to empower them economically
MTEPENI	- Lack of facilities for the disabled - PWDs not registered - Negligence of disabled - Lack of representation	- Provide facilities for the PWDs - Register PWDs - Civic education I. Ensure their representation
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	Discrimination and others hidden	Awareness by involving the parents, relatives and in schools.
	They are not educated	Awareness to parents and relatives
		Provide full school scholarship
		Affirmative actions

	Strict rules for disabled	- To be treated equally no matter the level of of disability. - Increase their payments.
	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Lack of special school	Build a special class in every school and allocate special teachers
	Lack of equipment for mobility	Government and other organization to set a side funds for equipments
	They are not involved in leadership	Should be considered and involved
	Lack of funding on projects to the disabled	- Capacity building and fundraising - Allocation of funds targeting the disabled
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Not recognized No special school at Kaloleni Less representation of the disable They are hidden by parents They are discriminated Lack of awareness Not involved in other activities Lack of equipment for the disabled	- They should be recognized eg education level, jobs - Build a special school at Kaloleni sub-county - Should represent themselves and not one person - Create awareness to parents. - Awareness - Create awareness on their rights - should be involved eg in sports and talents - Allocate them with equipment eg Wheelchairs.
KAMBE RIBE	Education centre	They need an education centre for disable people of all kinds of disabled people at Kambe Ribe because the centre is far from the area making their parents fail to take their children to school to that area so there is need for one at Kambe-ribe because their

		children are being discriminated in the primary schools with the able children.
	Disabled lack an education centre	A special school to be constructed at a central point for the disabled persons.
	Construction of a modern studium	They need a studium because most playing grounds are belonging to school so they need a studium like the one in Mombasa County to be located at boyani playing ground.
	Construction of rumps	They need all the buildings which are being constructed, they need them to be placed placed with rumps to help the disable enter the place or buildings.
	Fire extiguishers	Need a fire extiguish vehicles within Kambe ribe wards because they have many cause of fire breakout at ribe boys and girls.
	Funds	They need loans from the county government so that they can be able to open small business for themselves so that they can be able to support themselves not to rely on other people.
	Empowerment center.	Request the county government to build for them an empowerment centre to be build at Kambe- ribe and the empowerment centre should be well equiped so that they can do their activities there. It should be allocated at Kambe- ribe ward.
	Lack of employment	They are requesting that the disabled also to be recognise on the job that are in the county government.
	Education centre	They need an education centre for disable people of all kinds of disabled people at Kambe Ribe because the centre is far from the area making their parents fail to take their children to school to that area so there is need for one at Kambe-ribe because their

		children are being discriminated in the
		Primary schools with the able children.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Distance	Create a boarding school at Kinarani primary.
	Lack of recognition	- Register all disabled persons - Provide facilities like wheelchairs
		Distribute fairly disability funds.
	Lack of funds	Distribute fairly disability funds.
	Lack of fair employment	- Creation of job opportunities for the disabled. - Fair employment opportunities.
	Lack of teachers	Create classes at Viragoni, Kithengwani primary schools.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

Annexure 8.9: Ward Development Priorities for Labour Subsector

LABOR SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	No issues raised	
KAKUYUNI	Inadequate job opportunities	Creation of job opportunities for all
	Lack of business oriented trainings	Workshops organization
JILORE	No issues raised	
GARASHI	Lack of information on vacant positions at the county offices	Transparency during recruitment of county employment
	Setting of high standard of qualification for county vacancies	Employment qualification criteria be moderated to favor locals

		instead of marginalizing them,
	Too much politics when recruiting county employees	• County recruitment exercise be fair
	Too much discrimination in recruitment	• the county public service board should set guidelines to ensure employment placement are done fairly
SABAKI	Job discrimination of Sabaki Ward people	• Jobs in the construction of the Malindi/Lamu Road should benefit Sabaki people
	High rate of unemployment	• Creation of employment opportunities by provision of funds to youths and women to help them generate income
	Lack of involvement of Sabaki People in the County projects	• People should be involved in all county projects
MARAFA	No issues raised	
ADU	Low wage rate by Salt processing companies	• Monitoring and regulation of the wage rates
	Poor working conditions	• Provision of safety gears to all salt workers
	Limited access to information on the available county job opportunities	• Transparency to be enhanced by the county
GONGONI	Corruption during county job recruitment	• Prosecution on corrupt officers
	Nepotism	• Address nepotism
MAGARINI	Low wage rate for hotel workers	• Intervention measures put in place to raise the wage rate
RURUMA	Unemployment	• Provide jobs to Ruruma ward people
KAMBE RIBE	Kambe/Ribe cooperative society has been dominant for many years due to lack of funding.	• The cooperative needs funding for the revival to put it into operation.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	Poor pay/salaries in the industries	• Salary increment for workers in the local industries
	Harsh working conditions in the industries	• Improvement of working conditions in the industries

	Long working hours	Observation of working hours in the industries
MWAWESA	Lack of employment opportunities	- Creation of more job opportunities - Transparency in employment at the county government
	Lack of equality in hiring at the county government	Transparency at the county government when hiring
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Unemployment for youths and women	Encourage more industries in Kilifi
	Poor advertisement of jobs by the county public service board	Hard copies of the vacancies be provided to the public
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	Lack of infrastructure, civic education and training, cooperative societies and SACCOs	Training and civic education and awareness in co-operative societies and SACCOs to the citizens in Tezo ward
KIBARANI	No issues raised	
MATSANGONI	Corruption	Relevant agency to deal with corruption
	Child labour	Enforcement of child protection laws
	Labour exploitation	Regulation and review of the wage rate
DABASO	Inadequate employment opportunities	At least 70% of the hotel jobs to benefit the locals
GANZE	Unfairness in allocation of county jobs	Fairness in allocation of jobs
	No training for the unemployed	The unemployed should be trained on how to sustain themselves economically
	No employment opportunities in Ganze	Creation of job opportunities by the county government
SOKOKE	Poor wages in Taves company	Provide policies to ensure salary increment
BAMBA	Child labour	Monitoring to curb child labour
	Unemployment	Come up with economic ways to create more jobs
	Nepotism	Transparency in job recruitments

	Political favourism	Employers to stop employing people based on political affiliation
JARIBUNI	Lack of information	- Availability and creation of awareness about co-operative SACCO and mbegu funds - Provide favorable policies to encourage co-operative development
	Lack of market for products	Provide market, trade shows, create parastatals, provide exhibition and shows to provide market for the local products
JUNJU	Unpaid tenders	Payment of road tenders given to junju people
	Unemployment	To consider junju people on job contracts and tenders
MTEPENI	Few industries	construction of a fruit and milk processing plants
	Locals not prioritized during recruitment in this industries	Observe the 70% criteria of employment of locals
	Low pay to industry workers	Reasonable pay for workers
MWARAKAYA	Poor management of cooperatives	Trained personnel and management
	Lack of transparency	Vetting and auditing of staff
	Lack of funds in cooperatives	Distribution of shares by farmers
		Financial back up from the government and stakeholders
	Lack of awareness	Creation of awareness
	Poor marketing of agricultural products	Establishment of trading outlets
CHASIMBA	Lack of cooperative staff in the ward level	Cooperative staff at ward level to deal with registration of cooperatives and skills
		Creation of SACCO facilities at Chasimba
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Low wages; Athi river mining company	Implementation of the wage bill
	Inadequate resource personnel	Resource personnel should be increased.

	Child labour	• Enactment of child act • Cases reported to relevant authorities.
	Poor working conditions.	• Working conditions should be introduced.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Awareness and empowerment	• The county to come with an awareness program to the local
	Lack of cooperatives	• The government to come up with cooperatives to help the locals.
KAYAFUNGO	No issues raised	

GOVERNANCE, JUSTICE, LAWS AND ORDER SECTOR

Annexure 9.1: Ward Development Priorities for interior Coordination Subsector

INTERIOR AND COORDINATION SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Few and corrupt police officers	Corrupt officers be prosecuted and deployment of more officers
	Big administrative units	Sub-division of Kijiwetanga sub-location into two sub-locations
	Lack of village elders motivation	Provision of allowance to the village elders
KAKUYUNI	Insecurity	- Construction of police posts at 1.KAVUNYALALO 2.PAZIANI 3. MADUNGUNI
	Lack of office structures for public servants	Construction of chiefs and ass-chiefs offices in all sub-locations
	Lack of motivation for 'Wazee wa nyumba kumi'	Provision of monthly allowance
JILORE	Insecurity	Construction of a police post at Jilore
	Piling of unresolved cases by chiefs	Village elders should be given mandate to solve petty cases
GARASHI	Poor publicity and mobilization of people	Resources such as vehicles or motorbikes should be provided to administrators
	Poor governance	Administrators should carry their

		responsibilities as required
	The Ward administrator lacks staff to assist in carrying the duties	Staff should be hired to help the ward administrator carry his roles
	Poor consultation between the county government and the ward	The county government should consult the Ward when carrying out its project
SABAKI	Poor working relations between county and national government	Need for reconciliation
	Killing of elderly people suspected with witchcraft	Community sensitization
	Killing of Bodboda operators	- Construction of police post at ADC - Installation of High masts at ADC stage
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	Insecurity	Hiring of more security officers
GONGONI	Lack of proper administrative structure	Review of the ward administration structure
	Lack of an office for the Ward administrator	Construction of an office for the Ward administrator
MAGARINI	Big administration units	Pumuni sub-location to be subdivided into two
RURUMA	Poor payment of nyumba kumi heads	Payment of nyumba kumi heads
	Theft	Construction of police post in Mleji
	Security	Construction of police post in Jimba

KAMBE RIBE	New constitution	Progress report on proposed new constitution as in the previous CIDP forum.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	No coordination between the national and the county governments	Clear demarcation of the national and county governments' responsibilities
	Bad politics	Development should start when politics are over
	Corruption	Measures to curb corruption
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	No coordination between the county and the national government	The two governments to work together
	Village elders not paid	Come up with a payment programme for the village elders
	Insecurity	Establish police post in every sub-location
WATAMU	Watamu police station is too far	Build a police station at jacarranda
	No chiefs office at Jacaranda	Build a chiefs camp at jacaranda
TEZO	Lack of state government lawyers	The county should request for the state laws in the community
	Lack of court transport reimbursement	The county should offer reimbursement to the people who comes to the court.
KIBARANI	Lack of administrative offices	Construction of office for 1.Chief and Assistant-Chiefs 2. Ward administrator

	Lack of logistics such as transport	• Provision of transport facility
MATSANGONI	Insecurity	• Improve security
	Weak community policy	• Strengthening the police
	Corruption	• Reporting to relevant authorities
	Lack of police post and houses	• Construction of a police post at Chumani
DABASO	Poor relationship between police and community	• Provision of Suggestion box
GANZE	Lack of chief office	• Construction of Dungicha chief's office and public toilets
	Poor distribution of police booths	• Establishment of police booth at Dungicha chief's office
	D.O Office	• Construction of D.O's office in Petanguo sub-location
	Identification & payments of Nyumba kumi heads	• Ensure payments of nyumba kumi heads of Ganze ward
SOKOKE	Insecurity	• Installation of mulika mwizis at Dzifahe, Malanga, Kabiranduni and Baharero
	No police station in Matano mane	• Construction of a police station at Matano mane
BAMBA	Corruption	• Discourage the public from bribing the officers
	Village elders lack transport facilities	• Provide transport facilities
	Lack of offices	• Build offices for village elders
	Lack of financial assistant	• Recognize the elders in terms of finances

JARIBUNI	No justice	• They should be justive and equity in all cases
	Bribing	• The authorities in charge should stand against bribing
	Corruption in court	• The county government should come in and stop corruption
JUNJU	Lack of community policing committee at the ward level	• Establishment of community policy committee at the ward level
		• Empowerment of community policing at the ward level
MTEPENI	Complaints not properly handled	• Strengthening of the office of ward administrator by employing supporting staff
	Lack of proper coordination between county and national governments	• The two governments to work together
	Poor implementation of policies	• Ensure policies are implemented
	Negligence of village elders	• Recognize the village elders by paying some money
MWARAKAYA	Inaccessible and far courts	• Build a court in chonyi sub-county
	Far police station in Mwarakaya ward	• Build a police station in mwarakaya ward
	Alternative dispute resolution	• Empower chiefs and village elders
	Lawyers are far and expensive	• Lawyers to reveal themselves to the public
	Poverty	• Human right organization to help the needy with cases.
	Lack of awareness by public	• Sensitize and create awareness empowering the public.

	Corruption	• Build offices in chonyi. • Report corrupt leaders. • Sensitize and educate the public on issues of justice.
CHASIMBA	Lack of dispute resolution centre	• Construction of a court in Chasimba
	Access to justice	• Decentralization of legal aid to the less fortunate in Chasimba
KALOLENI	Overstaying of police in Kizurini / no transfers	• Government to organize regular transfers for the police
	Poor working environment for police/chief	• Government to improve the working environment for police/chiefs
	Poor housing infrastructure for police	• Government to construct modern houses for the police
	Low salary for the police	• Government to increase salaries for the police
	No salary for village elders and ambassadors	• The government to offer salaries to village elders and ambassadors
	Lack of gender based desks in the police station	• There should be separate desks for male and female
	Drunkard police in kizurini	• Police be warned on drankardness.
		• Police to sign performance contract forms
	Reluctant police officers	• Police to sign performance contract forms.
MWANAMWINGA	Ignorance from county police	• Proper investigation before arresting the youth
	Corruption in court.	• Replace officers in court.
		• Unnecessary payments

		should be avoided
	Cases take long to be resolved.	Solve cases in short periods.
	Lack of information	Society should be educated on Judiciary matters.
KAYAFUNGO	Inadequate police stations	Establishing a police booth at Kayafungo ward
		Community patrol vehicle for the police

Annexure 9.2: Ward Development Priorities for Immigration and Registration of Persons Subsector

IMMIGRATION AND REGISTRATION OF PERSONS SUBSECTOR		
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	Lack of awareness on immigration matters	Organization of public awareness forums
GANDA	Lack of immigration offices	Establish immigration offices at Ganda and Gahaleni
	Poor service delivery at immigration offices	Hiring of more officers to speed up services
KAKUYUNI	Poor services	Mobile registration be organized
	Lack of nearby immigration office	Construction of office in every location
JILORE	Lack of nearby immigration office	Construction of Immigration office in each location for easy service delivery
GARASHI	Services such as birth certificates are accessed from far	Establishment of an immigration office at Garashi Centre
	Cost of some public services such as birth certificates are expensive	All costs involved in public services such as the birth certificates be

		abolished
	Understaffing creates poor services at the immigration offices	Hiring of more staff to speed up the service delivery
SABAKI	Corruption	- Creation of awareness of people's rights to access IDs and Birth certificates - Report involved officers
	Lack of immigration offices	Construction of Huduma centre in Magarini sub-county
MARAFI	Corruption during ID and Births registration	Prosecution of involved officers
	Payment levied on correction of wrong information in IDs	No payment of correction of errors
ADU	Poor service delivery at immigration offices	Construction of more immigration offices in every sub-county
	Inadequate printing offices at Adu	Provision of printing machines in Adu
GONGONI	Poor services	Hiring of more officers to quicken the process
	Discrimination of certain communities during registration	Bajuni community treated fairly
	Lack of immigration office	Construction of immigration office at Gongoni
MAGARINI	Lack of immigration office	Immigration offices be constructed at location level
RURUMA	Limited access to birth certificate registration services	Mobile registration services for birth certificates
	Huduma centers	Construction of huduma centers in kasidi

KAMBE RIBE	Chiefs' involvement	Involve the area chief while introducing development project in order to mobilize and coordinate implementation.
	Chief's office	Get land for construction of the chief's office. Previously acquired/ proposed land is private property.
	Local leaders' compensation	Chief and village elders to be rewarded and reimbursed for participation in societal/ community forums.
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Offices are far from people	Offices to be established at Chiferi
	Ignorance on importance of birth and death certificates	Civic education should be done on the same
	Corruption	Strong measures to curb corruption
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Cumbersome people registration	Devolve the office to the ward level
	Difficulty in accessing the services	Devolve the office services to the ward level
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	No issues raised	
KIBARANI	Difficulty in acquiring ID and birth documents	Establishment of immigration offices at Ward level
MATSANGONI	Lack of awareness	Creating awareness
	Lack of access to office	Construction of offices in each ward

DABASO	Poor services	• Training staff to improve services at Kilifi
	Congestion	
GANZE	Access to registration services	• Construction of birth certificate registration offices in Ganze Canter
		• Development of birth certificate registration into ward level
	Shortage of registration personnel	• Increase registration personnel in kilifi offices
		• Outreaches of birth certificate personnel to Ganze ward
SOKOKE	Poor service delivery in Kilifi offices	• Efficiency in service delivery
	Congestion in the offices	• Construction of this offices at ward level
BAMBA	Foreign communities cannot access birth certificates	• Fair allocation of IDs and birth certificates
	Distance	• Decentralize all the offices to ward levels
	No registration offices	• Decentralize the offices to the ward level
	Corruption in the offices	• Free and fair issuance of lds and certificates
JARIBUNI	No issues raised	
JUNJU	Delay in release of lds and birth certificates	• The department should be devolved at a ward level
MTEPENI	No issues raised	
MWARAKAYA	No issues raised	
CHASIMBA	Lack of criminal correction centre	• Construction of criminal correction centre at Ng'ombeni+CB92
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	

KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	Government to create related awareness.
	Corruption	Reporting to the relevant authorities.
	High cost on service acquisition	Government to reduce costs by setting up affordable rates
	No birth certificate office, immigration office in Kizurini	Government to construct an office in Kizurini
	Forceful requirement to use family names	Offices to use names as given by repodents.
	Less staff	Government to employ more staff
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Distance to solve cases	Provide transport facilities.
	Lack of competence	Educate village elders in form of seminars and trainings.
	Lack of recognition of village elders.	Pay village elders a stipend.
	Ignorance of office by chiefs	Supervision occasionally by county officers.
KAYAFUNGO	Birth certificates	To be issued in every chiefs office

Annexture 9.3: Ward Development Priorities for Judiciary subsector

	Judiciary	
WARD	Development Issue/Challenge	Proposed Solution/Project/Activity
SHELLA/MALINDI	No issues raised	
GANDA	Lack of civic education on law matters	Public forums organization on Constitution and other relevant law education

KAKUYUNI	Poor access to legal services	• Construction of law courts at Goshi
	Lack of awareness on legal matters	• Public awareness forums
JILORE	Lack of law courts	• Construction of law courts at Langobaya
	Lack of justice	• Fair hearing and trial
GARASHI	Law courts are located very far this result in lack of civic education.	• Construction of a Law court at GIS
	Lack of civic education such that people do not understand their rights as provided in the constitution	• Basic legal education centre be built at Garashi centre
	Corruption at local law courts	• Steps be taken against people involved in corruption at Garashi
	Lack of legal representation of the people at the county level	• A county lawyer be hired to represent peoples legal matters at the county
	Oppression of the poor in law courts	• County to set aside mechanisms to aid in mitigation of oppresses of the poor
SABAKI	Lack of civic education	• Awareness on proper civic education
	Poor law enforcement agencies such as police	• Counter police be enacted
	High levels of corruption	• Civic education • Heavy penalties
MARAFI	No issues raised	
ADU	Ineffective witness protection	• Well-elaborated witness protection program to be unveiled
	Delay in solving cases	• More law courts and magistrates be hired

	Poor service delivery by law courts	• Construction of law courts in Adu
GONGONI	Lack of law courts	• Construction of law courts in Gongoni ward
	Lack of civic education on the laws of Kenya	• Community sensitization on judiciary matters
	Breaking of rules/impunity by county officers	• Adhering of protocol by county officers
MAGARINI	Lack of law courts	• Construction of full equipped law court at Marafa to serve the sub-county
	Inadequate security officers	• construction of a police post at Mwangatini
	Early pregnancy	• Fair hearing of pregnancy cases
RURUMA	Poor access to legal aid	• Construction of community legal aid center
KAMBE RIBE	No issues raised	
RABAI/KISURUTINI	No issues raised	
MWAWESA	Corruption	• Make death a sentence for corruption
	People not aware of their rights and Kenyan laws	• Civic education on human rights and the constitution
	Courts being far from residents	• Construction of courts in chiefs' camps
RURUMA	No issues raised	
SOKONI	Lack of education on legal matters	• Sensitization of public on laws
	Oppression and intimidation of people	• Legal representation at the ward level
	Laws not fairly enforced	• Device ways to ensure fair law enforcement

	Cases taking too long to be determined	Investigation team to be given strict timeline
	Few magistrates	Deploy more magistrates
WATAMU	No issues raised	
TEZO	HELB allocation insufficient	HELB to be increased
	Lack of university	Construction of at least one university
KIBARANI	Delay of justice	Construction of law court in each ward
	Difficulty in acquiring marriage certificate	Decentralizing the office of justice to County level
MATSANGONI	Corruption	Reporting to relevant authorities
DABASO	Poor handling of defilement cases	Assistance of culprits on how to handle such cases
GANZE	Poor access to legal services	- Construction of local courts in Ganze center - Create awareness on laws in Ganze ward
	Long timeframe for judgments/Delayed justice	Addition of more judiciary personels in Malindi and Kilifi courts
	Corruption	- Employment of county judges fully payed by the county to deal with community cases - County government to establish monitering and evaluation court proceedings team to ensurette for the poor
	Poor enforcement of laws	- Enforcement of land laws - Enforce laws to prevent charcoal burning

		Enforcement of laws, child protection, mandatory sentencing of child offenders
SOKOKE	Unfairness in judgment	Fairness in making judgments
	Unaffordability of lawyers due to poverty	Provide public lawyers
BAMBA	Long distances	Devolve judicial services
	Lack of staff at the offices	Employ more staff at the offices
	Ignorance of government officials	Replacement of some officers
JARIBUNI	Insufficient funds to meet expenses such as fees	Increasing HELB loans
	Lack of sponsorship programmes	Provision of sponsorship programmes to the needy students
	Poorly coordinated university educational programs	Provision of coordinated university programmes
	Lack of university	To construct at least one in the ward
JUNJU	Delay in justice dispensation	Consider alternative means of enforcing law at the ward level
MTEPENI	No justice	Ensure that justice is administered
	Corruption/Impunity	Curb corruption
MWARAKAYA	Lack of university fees	Bursary to all university students by county government.
	Discrimination by KUCCPS in terms of placement	County Education Board to ensure our students get proper placement.
	Lack of employment for graduates	County to prioritize university graduates in employment opportunities.

		• Creation of employment opportunities.
CHASIMBA	No issues raised	
SHIMO LA TEWA	No issues raised	
KALOLENI	Lack of awareness	• Creation of awareness
	Corruption in our courts	• Creation of awareness
		• Civic education
		• Reporting cases of corruption to the relevant authorities like EACC, Human right organization
	High charges of fines in courts	• Government to reduce charges/fines in courts
	Denial of Justice to the complainants	• Reporting to the relevant authorities charged with the responsibility of creating awareness
	Delay in court hearing and proceedings	• Imposition of penalties on those involved
	Claims of file loss	• Creation of awareness in court procedures so as to encourage following up of cases.
MARIAKANI		
MWANAMWINGA	Lack of qualified secondary school teachers; thus low number of students going to universities.	• The government to hire qualified teachers
	Low bursaries to the few university students, little or no assistance to the self-sponsored students	• Increase in the amount of bursary allocated.
KAYAFUNGO	Laziness	• Cases should be solved fast
	No office facilitation	• Facilitating village elders in their community work for

		better security
	No justice	We should have a court that has justice for all